



The Hong Kong Jockey Club

RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

2023 / 2024

HONG KONG RACING MEDIA GUIDE



CONTENTS

003	2023/2024 Racing Fixtures	098	Class & Course Record Times
005	Did You Know...	105	2022/2023 10 Fastest Race Times
008	List of Principal Feature Races in 2023/2024	120	10 Fastest Final 400m Times
009	2022/2023 Jockey & Trainer Standings	131	2022/2023 10 Fastest Final 400m Times
012	Jockey Profiles	140	2022/2023 WINS - Horses been stabled in CRC since last start
025	Trainer Profiles	147	Champion Awards
038	2023/2024 Pattern Races	152	Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records
087	2023/2024 4YO Classic Series	172	TV Programmes
093	Record Dividends		
096	Season Turnover & Attendance		



2023/2024 Racing Fixtures

DATE		DAY	NIGHT
2023			
Sun	10 Sep	Sha Tin	
Wed	13 Sep		Happy Valley
Sun	17 Sep	Sha Tin	
Wed	20 Sep		Happy Valley
Sun	24 Sep	Sha Tin	
Wed	27 Sep		Happy Valley
Sun	1 Oct	Sha Tin	
Wed	4 Oct		Happy Valley
Sun	8 Oct	Sha Tin	
Wed	11 Oct		Happy Valley
Sun	15 Oct	Sha Tin	
Wed	18 Oct		Happy Valley
Sun	22 Oct	Sha Tin	
Wed	25 Oct		Sha Tin
Sun	29 Oct	Happy Valley	
Wed	1 Nov		Happy Valley
Sun	5 Nov	Sha Tin	
Wed	8 Nov		Happy Valley
Sat	11 Nov	Sha Tin	
Wed	15 Nov		Happy Valley
Sun	19 Nov	Sha Tin	
Wed	22 Nov		Happy Valley
Sun	26 Nov	Sha Tin	
Wed	29 Nov		Happy Valley
Sun	3 Dec	Sha Tin	
Wed	6 Dec		Happy Valley
Sun	10 Dec	Sha Tin (LONGINES HKIR)	
Wed	13 Dec		Happy Valley
Sun	17 Dec	Sha Tin	
Wed	20 Dec		Happy Valley
Sat	23 Dec	Sha Tin	
Wed	27 Dec		Happy Valley
2024			
Mon	1 Jan	Sha Tin - New Year	
Thu	4 Jan		Happy Valley
Sun	7 Jan	Sha Tin	
Wed	10 Jan		Happy Valley
Sat	13 Jan	Sha Tin	
Wed	17 Jan		Happy Valley
Sun	21 Jan	Sha Tin (Stewards' Cup)	
Wed	24 Jan		Sha Tin
Sun	28 Jan	Sha Tin (Centenary Sprint Cup)	
Wed	31 Jan		Happy Valley
Sun	4 Feb	Sha Tin (HK Classic Mile)	

DATE		DAY	NIGHT
Wed	7 Feb		Happy Valley
Mon	12 Feb	Sha Tin - Chinese New Year	
Thu	15 Feb		Happy Valley
Sun	18 Feb	Sha Tin	
Wed	21 Feb		Happy Valley
Sun	25 Feb	Sha Tin (Citi HK Gold Cup)	
Wed	28 Feb		Happy Valley
Sun	3 Mar	Sha Tin (HK Classic Cup)	
Wed	6 Mar		Happy Valley
Sun	10 Mar	Sha Tin (Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup)	
Wed	13 Mar		Happy Valley
Sat	16 Mar	Sha Tin	
Wed	20 Mar		Happy Valley
Sun	24 Mar	Sha Tin (BMW HK Derby)	
Wed	27 Mar		Happy Valley
Sun	31 Mar	Sha Tin - Easter	
Wed	3 Apr		Sha Tin
Sun	7 Apr	Sha Tin	
Wed	10 Apr		Happy Valley
Sun	14 Apr	Sha Tin	
Wed	17 Apr		Happy Valley
Sat	20 Apr	Sha Tin	
Wed	24 Apr		Happy Valley
Sun	28 Apr	Sha Tin (FWD Champions Day)	
Wed	1 May		Happy Valley
Sun	5 May	Sha Tin	
Wed	8 May		Happy Valley
Sat	11 May	Sha Tin	
Wed	15 May		Happy Valley
Sun	19 May	Sha Tin	
Wed	22 May		Happy Valley
Sun	26 May	Sha Tin (Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup)	
Wed	29 May		Happy Valley
Sun	2 Jun	T Sha Tin	
Wed	5 Jun		Happy Valley
Sat	8 Jun	T Sha Tin	
Wed	12 Jun		Happy Valley
Sun	16 Jun	T Sha Tin	
Sun	23 Jun	T Sha Tin	
Wed	26 Jun		Happy Valley
Mon	1 Jul	T Sha Tin	
Thu	4 Jul		Happy Valley
Sun	7 Jul	T Sha Tin	
Wed	10 Jul		Happy Valley
Sun	14 Jul	T Sha Tin	

T = Twilight Meeting

2023/2024 Racing Fixtures

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS		
2023		
Sat	30 Sep	The day following the Chinese Mid-Autumn Festival
Mon	2 Oct	The day following National Day
Mon	23 Oct	Chung Yeung Festival
Mon	25 Dec	Christmas Day
Tue	26 Dec	The first weekday after Christmas Day
2024		
Mon	1 Jan	The first day of January
Sat	10 Feb	Lunar New Year's Day
Mon	12 Feb	The third day of Lunar New Year
Tue	13 Feb	The fourth day of Lunar New Year
Fri	29 Mar	Good Friday
Sat	30 Mar	The day following Good Friday
Mon	1 Apr	Easter Monday
Thu	4 Apr	Ching Ming Festival
Wed	1 May	Labour Day
Wed	15 May	The Birthday of the Buddha
Mon	10 Jun	Tuen Ng Festival
Mon	1 Jul	HKSAR Establishment Day

SUMMARY OF FIXTURES			
Day	Happy Valley	1	(1 Sunday)
	Sha Tin	37	(incl. 29 Sundays, 2 Public Holidays)
		38	
Twilight	Sha Tin	7	(incl. 5 Sundays, 1 Public Holiday)
		7	
Night	Happy Valley	39	(incl. 3 Thursdays, 2 Public Holidays)
	Sha Tin	4	
		43	
	Total	88	

DID YOU KNOW...

(2022/23 season)

Golden Sixty's record-breaking efforts during the 2022/23 racing season saw Hong Kong's champion earn Horse of the Year honours for a third consecutive year, the first horse in the history of Hong Kong racing to win three straight Horse of the Year crowns. The Francis Lui-trained seven-year-old's efforts that season also secured a third straight Champion Miler title with his string of outstanding performances in Group 1 mile events, including a hat-trick of top-level wins, landing the Stewards' Cup (1600m), Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (2000m) and FWD Champions Mile (1600m), taking his overall record to 25 wins and three placings from 29 starts and extending his record prize money to HK\$147.93 million. He stands alone as Hong Kong's most prolific Group 1 winner, eclipsing the feats of Beauty Generation by tallying an unmatched nine Group 1 wins after sealing a third FWD Champions Mile win in succession in 2023. As such, it's no surprise that Golden Sixty's heroics earned him a fourth consecutive title as Hong Kong's Most Popular Horse.



The Manfred Man-trained Lucky Sweynesse was named this season's Champion Sprinter and Champion Four-Year-Old. The emerging youngster continued his advance from his 98 rating to becoming a three-time Group 1 winner this term, claiming each leg of Hong Kong's HK\$5 million Speed Series: G1 Centenary Sprint Cup (1200m), G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m) and G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m). The Sweynesse gelding matched Beauty Generation's record for the most wins in a season when he ended the term in a high note by scoring for the eighth time in the G3 Sha Tin Vase (1200m).

Zac Purton clinched his sixth riding championship in Hong Kong with a single-season record of 179 wins, eclipsing Moreira's 2016/17 record of 170 wins in a season. As well, Purton's total stakes of HK\$277,712,060 set a new record for prize money earned by a rider through a single term. Purton has accumulated 1,610 wins in Hong Kong and needs 204 more to break the Hong Kong record of 1,813 wins in the city, held by Douglas Whyte.



DID YOU KNOW...

(2022/23 season)

John Size became the first trainer to win 12 Hong Kong trainers' championships. He has trained 1,493 winners in Hong Kong and continues to excel with an uncanny ability to patiently develop young talent into elite top-level performers. Size remains the record holder of most wins in a single season following the 94 he collected through 2016/17.



Vincent Ho enjoyed an incredibly rewarding 2022/23 season as he set a new personal best of 96 wins, 29 more than his next highest haul. He claimed the Tony Cruz Award for the most wins by a homegrown jockey in a season for a fourth time, as well as the Most Popular Jockey Award. Ho reached the 500-win milestone in Hong Kong aboard Lucky Gold at Sha Tin on 19 March, while Matthew Chadwick landed his 500th winner atop Power Koepp on 31 May at Happy Valley. Ho and Chadwick, along with the legendary Tony Cruz, are the only homegrown riders to reach 500 victories in Hong Kong.

The Club's Conghua Racecourse and training facilities in Guangdong Province opened in August, 2018 and continues to be of tremendous benefit to Hong Kong racing. Conghua Racecourse (CRC) has demonstrated its critical role in supporting Hong Kong's racing as well as the development of the equine industry in the Greater Bay Area. CRC has fully utilised its state-of-the-art facilities to best accommodate, train and prepare horses to return to Sha Tin and Happy Valley for racing.



DID YOU KNOW...

(2022/23 season)

The Club closed out the 2022/23 season's 88th and final meet- ing, including seven Twilight fixtures, with a total of 835 Hong Kong races and 299 overseas simulcast races to post turn- over of HK\$141.1 billion, representing a 0.5% increase over the 2021/22 season. The total turnover of the season finale meeting reached HK\$2.065 billion, an increase of 1.3% year-on-year. This also marks a double record-high for a season finale and a single race meeting after the establishment of the HKSAR in 1997.



Prize money for the 2023 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races (HKIR) will be worth an unprecedented HK\$118 million as the December showpiece meeting continues to host the world's richest Group 1 races on turf run over 1200m, 1600m and 2000m. While FWD Champions Day in 2024 will rise HK\$7 million with all three Group 1 feature races at the glamour meeting next season to increase by a minimum of 10%.

LONGINES Hong Kong International Races	Distance (metres)	2022/23 (HK\$)	2023/24 (HK\$)	Increase (HK\$)	% Increase
Hong Kong Sprint	1200	\$24M	\$26M	\$2M	8.3%
Hong Kong Mile	1600	\$30M	\$32M	\$2M	6.7%
Hong Kong Cup	2000	\$34M	\$36M	\$2M	5.9%
Hong Kong Vase	2400	\$22M	\$24M	\$2M	9.1%
QEII Cup	2000	\$25M	\$28M	\$3M	12%
Champions Mile	1600	\$20M	\$22M	\$2M	10%
Chairman's Sprint Prize	1200	\$20M	\$22M	\$2M	10%

With the glittering LONGINES HKIR and FWD Champions Day meeting highlighting Hong Kong's stunning prize money growth, each of the city's 12 Group 1 races will rise by a mini- mum of HK\$1 million – a combined HK\$20 million boost – as part of an overall prize money increase of 10%. The enhancements cap Hong Kong's record prize money and incentive structure of an estimated HK\$1.73 billion across the 2023/24 season.



List of Principal Feature Races in 2023/2024

(in chronological order)

Date	Race Name	Group Status	Prize Money	Distance (M)						Age
24/09/2023	Celebration Cup	G3	\$4,200,000			1400				3yo+
01/10/2023	National Day Cup	G3	\$4,200,000	1000						3yo+
15/10/2023	Sha Tin Trophy	G2	\$5,350,000			1600				3yo+
22/10/2023	Premier Bowl	G2	\$5,350,000		1200					3yo+
05/11/2023	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse	G3	\$4,200,000				1800			3yo+
19/11/2023	BOCHK Private Banking Jockey Club Sprint	G2	\$5,350,000		1200					3yo+
19/11/2023	BOCHK Private Wealth Jockey Club Mile	G2	\$5,350,000			1600				3yo+
19/11/2023	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	G2	\$5,350,000					2000		3yo+
10/12/2023	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	G1	\$36,000,000					2000		3yo+
10/12/2023	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	G1	\$32,000,000			1600				3yo+
10/12/2023	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	G1	\$26,000,000		1200					3yo+
10/12/2023	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	G1	\$24,000,000						2400	3yo+
01/01/2024	Chinese Club Challenge Cup	G3	\$4,200,000			1400				3yo+
07/01/2024	Bauhinia Sprint Trophy	G3	\$4,200,000	1000						3yo+
10/01/2024	January Cup	G3	\$4,200,000				1800			3yo+
21/01/2024	Stewards' Cup	G1	\$13,000,000			1600				3yo+
28/01/2024	Centenary Sprint Cup	G1	\$13,000,000		1200					3yo+
04/02/2024	Hong Kong Classic Mile	4yo	\$13,000,000			1600				4yo
04/02/2024	Centenary Vase	G3	\$4,200,000				1800			3yo+
25/02/2024	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	G1	\$13,000,000					2000		3yo+
03/03/2024	Hong Kong Classic Cup	4yo	\$13,000,000				1800			4yo
10/03/2024	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	G1	\$13,000,000			1400				3yo+
24/03/2024	BMW Hong Kong Derby	4yo	\$26,000,000					2000		4yo
07/04/2024	Sprint Cup	G2	\$5,350,000		1200					3yo+
07/04/2024	Chairman's Trophy	G2	\$5,350,000			1600				3yo+
28/04/2024	FWD QEII Cup	G1	\$28,000,000					2000		3yo+
28/04/2024	FWD Champions Mile	G1	\$22,000,000			1600				3yo+
28/04/2024	Chairman's Sprint Prize	G1	\$22,000,000		1200					3yo+
05/05/2024	Queen Mother Memorial Cup	G3	\$4,200,000						2400	3yo+
26/05/2024	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	G1	\$13,000,000						2400	3yo+
02/06/2024	Sha Tin Vase	G3	\$4,200,000		1200					3yo+
02/06/2024	Lion Rock Trophy	G3	\$4,200,000			1600				3yo+
23/06/2024	Premier Cup	G3	\$4,200,000			1400				3yo+
23/06/2024	Premier Plate	G3	\$4,200,000				1800			3yo+

2022/2023 JOCKEY & TRAINER STANDINGS



2022/2023 Jockey & Trainer Standings

2022/2023 Jockey Standings

JOCKEY	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5TH	STARTS	STAKES (HK\$)
Purton Z.	179	110	63	69	54	715	277,712,060.00
Ho C.Y.	96	75	74	77	68	724	160,209,307.50
Bowman H.	62	72	73	49	48	492	115,252,170.00
Teetan K.	56	51	55	61	66	586	84,861,500.00
Hewitson L.	50	34	72	56	69	630	71,132,700.00
De Sousa S.	45	50	38	40	38	434	75,597,985.00
Chadwick M.	43	44	45	37	54	557	68,452,657.50
Leung K.C.	36	33	38	39	49	581	58,790,570.00
Badel A.	35	47	43	39	43	517	89,593,175.00
Ferraris L.	35	43	38	37	46	466	49,289,700.00
Chung Y.L.	31	32	39	42	32	435	46,001,425.00
Bentley H.	25	31	46	41	32	453	42,868,975.00
Chau C.L.	22	38	24	32	29	436	38,822,750.00
Poon M.F.	22	26	30	41	50	500	39,252,912.50
Hamelin A.	19	19	25	25	24	391	26,593,625.00
Yeung M.L.	11	16	18	18	16	309	17,533,012.50
Currie L.	11	12	12	19	15	313	19,360,087.50
Borges V.	7	17	12	19	17	247	20,025,062.50
Maia R.	7	15	14	17	16	221	15,529,950.00
Chan K.H.	6	7	10	9	13	150	9,125,825.00
McDonald J.	6	4	4	5	5	44	53,387,075.00
Moore R.	5	1	3	4	2	24	25,374,390.00
Dee M.	4	7	8	10	7	103	7,524,875.00
Avdulla B.	3	11	21	12	11	137	10,721,425.00
Kah J.	3	7	2	0	1	22	11,079,440.00

JOCKEY	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5TH	STARTS	STAKES (HK\$)
Mo H.T.	3	4	4	9	4	157	6,366,025.00
Wong E.C.W.	3	4	3	3	3	35	4,350,225.00
Lane D.	2	0	0	0	1	8	14,019,000.00
Wong H.N.	1	6	2	7	5	112	3,193,650.00
Moreira J.	1	5	3	2	4	28	5,421,425.00
Wong C.	1	3	2	5	2	92	2,232,900.00
McNeil J.	1	3	1	3	6	47	2,693,900.00
Shinn B.	1	2	4	3	4	31	8,565,300.00
Lemaire C.	1	1	1	2	0	8	6,795,875.00
Marquand T.	1	1	1	1	2	16	4,188,670.00
Doyle H.	1	0	1	0	0	8	1,891,050.00
Barzalona M.	1	0	0	0	0	4	615,600.00
Lai H.W.	0	4	4	2	1	50	2,042,125.00
Buick W.	0	1	0	0	0	3	6,120,000.00
Kitamura Y.	0	1	0	0	0	1	7,480,000.00
Demuro C.	0	0	1	0	1	4	1,463,600.00
Cheung C.L.	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.00
Take Y.	0	0	0	0	0	3	0.00
Nakano S.	0	0	0	0	0	2	0.00
Beasley D.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Maruta K.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Perkins C.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Piechulek R.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Yoshida Y.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00

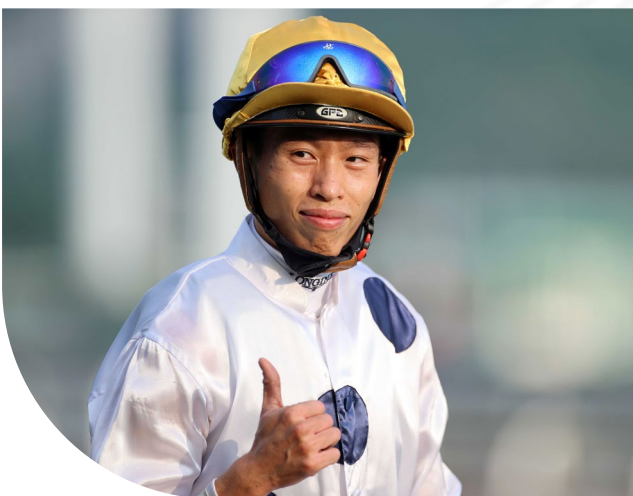
2022/2023 Jockey & Trainer Standings

2022/2023 Trainer Standings

TRAINER	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5TH	STARTS	STAKES (HK\$)
Size J.	79	75	64	60	55	662	161,214,985.00
Lui K.W.	67	50	44	52	47	517	119,957,632.50
Lor F.C.	65	49	53	54	53	616	123,617,940.00
Yiu P.F.	57	39	52	48	45	526	95,196,415.00
Cruz A.S.	52	61	48	58	53	582	130,372,987.50
Fownes C.	51	59	62	54	40	580	82,031,020.00
Shum C.S.	50	67	46	52	53	523	128,432,885.00
Man K.L.	44	47	27	39	33	448	88,163,100.00
Hall D.J.	44	46	42	37	47	468	56,634,062.50
Ng P.C.	41	38	48	43	38	511	58,618,480.00
Whyte D.J.	37	39	61	36	46	532	61,080,775.00
Richards J.	35	23	20	27	23	338	36,518,745.00
Hayes D.A.	34	40	57	56	60	551	58,522,560.00
Yung T.P.	33	38	25	34	33	456	43,673,825.00
So W.Y.	31	28	39	35	39	450	47,231,275.00
Ting K.H.	26	18	21	20	27	373	26,716,337.50
Yip C.H.	22	28	29	32	38	456	28,427,375.00
Chang C.W.	19	18	22	25	17	285	22,335,800.00
Ho L.	16	20	15	17	10	266	24,072,450.00
Tsui Y.S.	13	19	21	19	20	345	18,852,650.00
Gibson R.	10	13	18	19	24	265	37,055,650.00
Millard A.T.	9	19	17	18	32	322	18,462,050.00
Tezuka T.	1	0	0	0	0	2	12,540,000.00
Yasuda T.	0	1	0	0	2	4	9,565,000.00

TRAINER	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	5TH	STARTS	STAKES (HK\$)
Nakauchida M.	0	1	0	0	0	1	5,500,000.00
Fabre A.	0	1	0	0	0	1	4,840,000.00
Neasham A.	0	0	1	0	0	2	3,400,000.00
Haggas W.J.	0	0	1	0	0	1	2,500,000.00
Ozeki T.	0	0	1	0	0	1	2,200,000.00
O'Brien A.P.	0	0	0	0	1	3	726,000.00
Take H.	0	0	0	0	1	1	792,000.00
Forsman A.	0	0	0	0	1	1	660,000.00
Kimura T.	0	0	0	0	0	1	680,000.00
Saito T.	0	0	0	0	0	1	500,000.00
Delzangles M.	0	0	0	0	0	1	440,000.00
Chin K.M.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Fujioka K.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Ikee Y.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Lau J.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Matsushita T.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Meagher D.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Moore N.P.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Munakata Y.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Palmer H.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Steinberg S.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Takano T.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00
Yahagi Y.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.00

JOCKEY PROFILES



Jockey Profiles



Andrea Atzeni

Age: 32

Background:

Hailing from the Mediterranean island of Sardinia, Andrea Atzeni, who previously rode in Hong Kong during the 2014/15 season, is a Group 1 winning rider in seven different countries. He has amassed more than 1,200 wins. Commencing riding in Italy, Atzeni has enjoyed his greatest success so far in Great Britain with Roger Varian's stable as the trainer's first elect, a position he assumed in 2013. A string of top-level successes quickly followed the 32-year-old in Newmarket, including four consecutive Futurity Trophy wins aboard Kingston Hill (2013), Elm Park (2014), Marcel (2015) and Rivet (2016). Atzeni rode Stradivarius to successive wins in the Goodwood Cup (2017 & 2018). He also formed a strong partnership trainer Luca Cumani early on in his career in Great Britain, partnering Postponed, Great Britain's highest-rated horse in 2016, to win four Group 1 races in Great Britain and the United Arab Emirates. Atzeni has two British Classic wins, landing the St. Leger Stakes twice with Kingston Hill (2014) and Simple Verse (2015).

Notable Wins Include:

King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2015 Postponed), Irish Champion Stakes (2017 Decorated Knight), Futurity Trophy (2013 Kingston Hill, 2014 Elm Park, 2015 Marcel, 2016 Rivet), Goodwood Cup (2017 & 2018 Stradivarius), International Stakes (2016 Postponed), Queen Elizabeth II Coronation Cup (2016 Postponed, 2019 Defoe), Dewhurst Stakes (2014 Belardo), Lockinge Stakes (2016 Belardo), Haydock Sprint Cup (2021 Emaraaty Ana), Dubai Sheema Classic (2016 Postponed), St. Leger Stakes (2014 Kingston Hill, 2015 Simple Verse), Prix Morny (2023 Vandeeek), Premio Lydia Tesio (2012 Sortilege), Canadian International Stakes (2018 & 2019 Desert Encounter).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

3 (win strike rate 3.7%).



Alexis Badel

Age: 33

Background:

Alexis Badel hails from a racing tradition, his mother being trainer Myriam Bollack-Badel and his father, former jockey Alain Badel. He was French Champion Apprentice in 2007 and broke into the top 10 in the championship in just his second year riding with 60 wins. Badel's first Group race win came aboard Norse King in 2013, winning the G2 Prix du Conseil de Paris. He was appointed as the second retained rider for the Aga Khan behind Christophe Soumillon at the beginning of the 2015 racing season and went on to record his most successful season to date with 104 wins. That saw him obtain seventh position in the French Championship. He debuted at Sha Tin with two mounts on 11 December, 2016. His first Hong Kong winner was Supreme Profit on 27 December, 2016 and he ended that maiden two-month stint with seven wins. He returned in the 2017/18 season, landing 14 wins. Following his second campaign in Hong Kong, Badel returned for a third short-term stint and landed 26 wins. Badel's best haul to date returned 58 wins in the 2020/21 season. In that campaign he scored a first Group 1 win in Hong Kong when partnering Wellington to land the Chairman's Sprint Prize, while the first Group 1 of his career came aboard Nonza in the 2018 Prix Jean Romanet at Deauville. Badel's most recent exploits include success in last season's Hong Kong Derby aboard Voyage Bubble. He notched his 200th Hong Kong victory in July, 2023.

Achievements:

French Champion Apprentice (2007).

Notable Wins Include:

Chairman's Sprint Prize (2021 & 2022 Wellington), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2022 Wellington), Hong Kong Derby (2023 Voyage Bubble), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2021 Healthy Happy), G2 Premier Bowl (2022 Wellington), G2 Sprint Cup (2022 Wellington), G3 January Cup (2019 Simply Brilliant), G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2021 Explosive Witness), G3 National Day Cup (2021 Super Wealthy), G3 Ladies' Purse (2021 Tourbillon Diamond), G3 Sha Tin Vase (2022 Cordyceps Six), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2022 Healthy Happy), G3 Premier Plate (2022 Tourbillon Diamond), Prix Jean Romanet (2018 Nonza), G2 Premio Federico Tesio (2018 Night Music), G2 Prix du Conseil de Paris (2013 Norse King), G2 Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte (2015 Donjuan Triumphant), G2 Grand Prix de Deauville (2014 Cocktail Queen).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

200 (win strike rate: 8.0%).

Jockey Profiles



Antoine Hamelin

Age: 32

Background:

Antoine Hamelin began his career as an apprentice to Jean de Roualle in Chantilly. His first win came for Alain de Royer-Dupre aboard the Aga Khan-owned Artana at Lyon-Parilly on 11 November, 2009. Hamelin completed his apprenticeship under the tutelage of Alain de Royer-Dupre and went freelance upon earning fully-fledged jockey status, based in Chantilly. He is best known for his association with Saonois, who he partnered to classic victory in the 2012 Prix du Jockey Club at Chantilly among other wins. Hamelin first rode in Hong Kong when pairing with Saonois to finish 10th in the 2012 Hong Kong Cup at Sha Tin. Hamelin kicked off his three month contract in the 2019/20 season with a first-day double at Sha Tin. Hamelin secured 17 wins across his first stint in Hong Kong and returned on a full-season licence for the 2020/21 campaign, amassing 27 wins, while last season his tally was 19. His career highlight in Hong Kong remains a brilliant five wins in a day at Sha Tin on 17 January, 2021. Hamelin has ridden in Great Britain, Ireland, Italy, Germany, the United States of America, Spain, Dubai and Canada.

Notable Wins Include:

Prix du Jockey Club (2012 Saonois), G2 Prix Niel (2012 Saonois), G2 Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte (2012 Penny's Picnic), G3 Albany Stakes (2017 Different League), G3 Prix La Force (2012 Saonois), G3 Baden-Badener Zukunftsrennen (2014 Citron Spirit), G3 Prix de Barbeville (2012 Usuelo).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

79 (win strike rate 5%).



Brenton Avdulla

Age: 32

Background:

Brenton Avdulla was once a leading apprentice in Melbourne before a 'chance' phone call from Gai Waterhouse prompted his relocation to Sydney. Rising through the ranks he was crowned 2017/18 Sydney Champion Jockey. Avdulla's biggest wins include a pair of Golden Slippers – Australia's most-famous two-year-old race – aboard Estijaab (2018) and Fireburn (2022). Avdulla has won 13 Group 1 races, while his first came in 2010 aboard Secret Admirer in the Flight Stakes. Perhaps his most iconic top-level triumph was aboard 100/1 chance Lasqueti Spirit in the 2016 VRC Oaks, where Avdulla built an insurmountable mid-race lead at Flemington to pinch the contest in miraculous fashion. The Australian rider has formed strong partnerships with Chris Waller, Kris Lees and Michael, Wayne & John Hawkes in recent seasons, while in 2022 he made a successful return from serious neck injury. Avdulla secured three wins in his first stint in Hong Kong across the tail-end of the 2022/23 season.

Achievements:

Sydney Champion Jockey (2017/18).

Notable Wins Include:

Golden Slipper (2018 Estijaab, 2022 Fireburn), VRC Oaks (2016 Lasqueti Spirit), Epsom Handicap (2011 Secret Admirer, 2022 Ellsberg [dead-heat with Top Ranked]), Lightning Stakes (2014 Snitzerland), Randwick Guineas (2011 Ilovethiscity, 2021 Lion's Roar), Surround Stakes (2022 Hinged), Flight Stakes (2010 Secret Admirer).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

3 (win strike rate 2.2%).

Jockey Profiles



Jerry Chau Chun-lok

Age: 23

Background:

Jerry Chau joined The Hong Kong Jockey Club Apprentice Jockeys' School in September, 2015. He left Hong Kong in January, 2019 on an overseas placement, to hone his skills with Thoroughbred Racing South Australia where he was indentured to leading training partnership Leon McDonald & Andrew Gluyas. His race-riding career began on 20 March, 2019 and his first win came on 8 May, 2019 in Australia. Chau returned from Australia with 77 wins and kicked off his Hong Kong career with a double on his first day of competitive riding in his home city, scoring aboard Relentless Me and Buddies on 9 May, 2020 at Sha Tin. He completed his first full season in Hong Kong with flying colours, partnering 58 winners to break the previous record set by Matthew Chadwick for the most number of wins scored by an apprentice in a single season. Chau reached the graduation mark with his 70th Hong Kong win in the 2021/22 season. Last season he notched his 100th Hong Kong win.

Notable Wins Include:

G2 Jockey Club Sprint (2021 Lucky Patch).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

117 (win strike rate 7.9 %).



Vincent Ho Chak-yiu

Age: 33

Background:

Hong Kong Jockey Club Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Vincent Ho racked up 44 wins as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of leading trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He made a sound start to his Hong Kong career with 10 victories in his first season in 2009/10, including a trio of wins he achieved on only his fourth race day in Hong Kong. He sealed the 2010/11 Champion Apprentice title with 39 wins. Ho reached the graduation benchmark on 1 October, 2012 by claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong on board Castle Hero and he notched 33 wins in 2014/15 to be the season's leading homegrown rider. On number of wins, Ho enjoyed his best season to date in 2022/23 when he amassed a career-high 96 wins. In that season he also became the second homegrown jockey in history to ride 500 wins in Hong Kong, and took a fourth Tony Cruz Award. However, 2020/21 could easily be regarded as his best season when winning five Group 1 races, including victories aboard Hong Kong's champion Golden Sixty and Japan's Loves Only You. Ho added a trio of Group 1 wins to his haul with Golden Sixty throughout the 2022/23 season. Ho rode a short stint in Europe during the off-season in 2018 and notched a first United Kingdom win at the first attempt, partnering the Mark Johnston-trained X Rated to success at Haydock on 9 August. He returned to Great Britain during the 2019 off-season and competed at the Shergar Cup at Ascot where he won the Shergar Cup Mile aboard Power Of Darkness, helping the Rest of the World team secure Shergar Cup glory. Expected to feature once more at the 2023 Shergar Cup, injury in Japan unfortunately ruled Ho out, resulting in his off-season riding stints abroad being shortened ahead of the 2023/24 Hong Kong racing season.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2010/11); Best Freelance Jockey Award (2014/15); Tony Cruz Award (2018/19, 2019/20, 2020/21 & 2022/23).

Notable wins include:

Hong Kong Mile (2020 & 2021 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Derby (2020 Golden Sixty), QEII Cup (2021 Loves Only You), Champions Mile (2020 Southern Legend, 2021, 2022 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Centenary Sprint Cup (2022 Stronger), Stewards' Cup (2021 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2021 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2020 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2020 Golden Sixty, 2023 Super Sunny Sing), G2 Chairman's Trophy (2022 Golden Sixty), G2 Jockey Club Mile (2020, 2021 & 2022 Golden Sixty), G2 Sha Tin Trophy (2019 Rise High, 2020 Golden Sixty), G2 Sprint Cup (2020 Voyage Warrior), G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2019 Ho Ho Khan, 2023 Straight Arron), G3 Premier Plate (2019 Rise High), G3 Celebration Cup (2020 Golden Sixty), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2020 Golden Sixty), G3 January Cup (2020 Doctor Geoff), G3 National Day Cup (2014 Bundle Of Joy, 2017 Dashing Fellow).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

542 (win strike rate 8.1 %).

Jockey Profiles



Ellis Wong

Age: 22

Background:

Ellis Wong joined the Club's Trainee Program and commenced overseas training in 2019 in Adelaide, South Australia. Attached to the stable of trainer Grant Young, Wong commenced riding in Australia in early 2021 before switching to the yard of Gary Searle for further experience Down Under. In Australia, Wong landed 88 winners and proved a popular three-kilogram claiming option for most trainers. Wong celebrated his best day in the saddle earlier in 2023, riding a four-timer at Gawler on 7 January. Returning to Hong Kong for the latter part of the 2022/23 season, Wong was indentured to trainer Caspar Fownes. He kicked off his Hong Kong career on 7 May, 2023 and soon after he opened his Hong Kong account aboard Storm Legend. He closed out the term with three wins.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

3 (win strike rate 8.6 %).



Harry Bentley

Age: 31

Background:

Brought up in West Sussex, Great Britain, Harry Bentley began his career at the age of 16 as an apprentice to trainer Gary Moore and in January, 2010 he rode his first winner. Since then, Bentley has ridden over 1,000 winners and gained international experience riding in France, Germany, Canada, the United States of America and notably the United Arab Emirates and Qatar where he rose to international prominence as the second retained rider to Sheikh Fahad al Thani's Qatar Racing operation. In Qatar, Bentley made an immediate impact with victories in the QAT G1 Qatar Derby (2013) and QAT G1 Qatar Gold Cup (2014), not least, in that same season he rode a six-timer at Doha's Qatar Racing and Equestrian Club and was also crowned Qatar Champion Jockey – the first of his six titles in the jurisdiction. He also twice won the QAT G1 H.H. The Amir Trophy in Qatar aboard The Blue Eye in 2016 and 2018. Bentley has two international Group 1 victories, both aboard crack sprinter Limato in the July Cup at Newmarket and Prix de la Foret at Chantilly. He commenced his Hong Kong career in April, 2021, completing an admirable debut season with five wins from 134 rides, including a feature-race triumph in the Class 1 Sha Tin Mile Trophy. He returned on a full-season licence for 2021/22 and 2022/23, collecting 25 wins each term.

Achievements:

Qatar Champion Jockey (2013/14, 2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18 & 2018/19).

Notable wins include:

July Cup (2016 Limato), Prix de la Foret (2016 Limato).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

55 (win strike rate 5.2 %).

Jockey Profiles



Hugh Bowman

Age: 43

Background:

Hugh Bowman's name will forever be etched in racing folklore following his famous partnership with Australia's champion mare Winx. The winner of four consecutive W.S. Cox Plates at Moonee Valley, Winx won 37 of her 43 career starts in Australia with Bowman partnering her to 25 Group 1 victories. Bowman has been crowned Sydney Champion Jockey on four occasions and boasts more than 100 wins at Group 1 level. In Hong Kong, Bowman has enjoyed huge success having twice won the Hong Kong Derby, while an association with Werther also returned victories in the QEII Cup, Hong Kong Gold Cup and Champions & Chater Cup. He also won the International Jockeys' Championship in 2016 at Happy Valley and he added another Group 1 win to his tally with Russian Emperor in the 2023 Champions & Chater Cup. Born in rural New South Wales, Dunedoo to be exact, Bowman began working horses at a young age on the farm and comes from a lineage of horsemen with his grandfather and father both riding as amateur jockeys. At around age 15, Bowman began riding in country shows and picnic races. He also played polocrosse and participated in campdrafting. In 1997 he left school and started his apprenticeship as a jockey and was indentured to Leanne Aspros at Bathurst. Bowman then plied his trade under legendary New South Wales racing figure Ron Quinton, completing his apprenticeship under the handler in Sydney. During his career, Bowman has been associated with Winx, Exceed And Excel, Samantha Miss, Werther and Cheval Grand. In 2019, Bowman was inducted into the Australian Racing Hall of Fame. Bowman's latest big-race win came in the SIN G1 Singapore Derby with Golden Monkey in July, 2023.

Achievements:

Sydney Champion Jockey (2008/09, 2011/12, 2014/15, 2016/17); LONGINES World's Best Jockey (2017); International Jockeys' Championship (2016), Australian Racing Hall of Fame inductee (2019).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Derby (2016 Werther, 2019 Furore), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2017 Werther), QEII Cup (2016 Werther), Champions & Chater Cup (2017 Werther, 2023 Russian Emperor), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2017 Lucky Bubbles), W.S. Cox Plate (2015, 2016, 2017 & 2018 Winx), Golden Slipper (2020 Farnan), Japan Cup (2017 Cheval Grand), Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2013 Reliable Man, 2017, 2018 & 2019 Winx), Doncaster Mile (2016 Winx), Epsom Handicap (2015 Winx, 2018 Hartnell), Australian Oaks (2009 Daffodil, 2012 Streama, 2016 Sofia Rosa, 2017 Bonneval, 2018 Unforgotten), George Main Stakes (2012 Shoot Out, 2016, 2017 & 2018 Winx), Turnbull Stakes (2015 Preferment, 2017 & 2018 Winx), Tancred Stakes (2013 Fiveandahalfstar, 2016 Preferment, 2017 Jameka), Singapore Derby (2023 Golden Monkey).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

91 (win strike rate 11.2 %).



Dylan Mo Hin-tung

Age: 29

Background:

Dylan Mo undertook his overseas training in South Africa and then New Zealand. His first port of call was the South African Jockey Academy in Durban, which he entered in May, 2013. He had his first race ride that December and notched five winners from 174 rides before transferring to New Zealand in December, 2014. Mo was based with the New Plymouth trainer Allan Sharrock, who also hosted former apprentice Kei Chiong. Mo's first win came aboard Fish N' Chips on 1 January, 2017. He notched 24 wins in his first season in Hong Kong. The young rider showed solid progress in his second season, notching 25 wins before his season was cut short due to injuries sustained in a barrier trial fall in late March, 2018. He matched that tally of 25 in the 2018/19 season and has added a further 33 wins since then.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

107 (win strike rate 5.3%).

Jockey Profiles



Derek Leung Ka-chun

Age: 35

Background:

A product of The Hong Kong Jockey Club's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Derek Leung cut his teeth as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to Paul O'Sullivan's stable upon his return to Hong Kong and reached the graduation benchmark after claiming his 70th win aboard Star Of Fame on 1 June, 2011. Leung amassed 37 wins in the 2017/18 season, enough to earn a second consecutive Tony Cruz Award as the leading homegrown rider. That season also saw Leung notch a first career Group 1 aboard subsequent Horse of the Year Beauty Generation in the 2017 Hong Kong Mile. The rider was also in the plate for Group 2 and Group 3 wins on the gelding. Leung achieved a personal best 48 wins through season 2021/22, including a G2 Jockey Club Cup victory with Reliable Team. Leung notched his 400th Hong Kong win in 2022 at Happy Valley.

Achievements:

Asian Young Guns Challenge winner (2010); Tony Cruz Award (2016/17 & 2017/18).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Mile (2017 Beauty Generation), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2019 Mission Tycoon), G2 Jockey Club Cup (2021 Reliable Team), G2 Premier Bowl (2020 Wishful Thinker), G2 Sha Tin Trophy (2017 Beauty Generation), G3 Celebration Cup (2017 Beauty Generation), HKG3 Premier Bowl (2009 Inspiration), HKG3 January Cup (2016 Flame Hero).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

435 (win strike rate 5.8%).



Keagan De Melo

Age: 30

Background:

Keagan De Melo is a product of the world-renowned South African Jockey Academy. Previously based in Durban, South Africa, De Melo boasts in excess of 1,200 career wins, including nearly 50 at black type level, and has forged strong partnerships with a variety of trainers, notably Dean Kannemayer. He was also the retained rider for Khaya Stables. Since the 2016/17 South African racing season, De Melo has ridden over 100 winners on six occasions, while his big-race triumphs through 2023 include the Golden Horse Sprint, Premier's Champions Challenge, Cape Flying Championship and South African Derby. De Melo's first win came in 2010 aboard Western Gem at Scottsville. He claimed his first championship in South Africa following a stellar 2022/23 campaign.

Achievements:

South Africa Champion Jockey (2022/23).

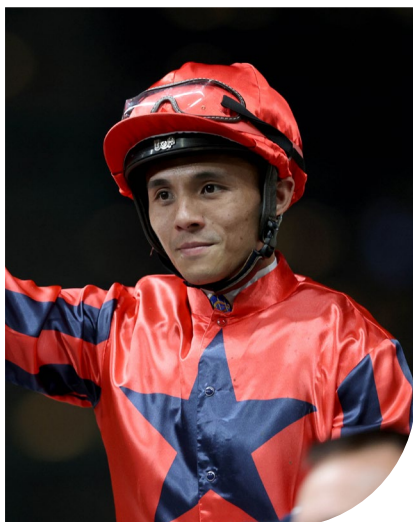
Notable Wins Include:

Garden Province Stakes (2020 Temple Grafin, 2021 Zarina), Paddock Stakes (2021 Queen Supreme), Summer Cup (2022 Puerto Manzano), Golden Horse Sprint (2023 Gimme A Prince), Premier's Champions Challenge (2023 Puerto Manzano), Cape Flying Championship (2023 Gimme A Prince), South African Derby (2023 Son Of Raj).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

0.

Jockey Profiles



Alfred Chan Ka Hei

Age: 29

Background:

Alfred Chan commenced overseas training in New Zealand in April, 2015 under the guidance of Christchurch based trainer Mike McCann and later with Allan Sharrock in New Plymouth. He was able to ride 49 winners from 469 race rides in New Zealand. He relocated to South Australia in December, 2017, initially with Morphettville-based trainer Lloyd Kennewell and then under the guidance of Jon O'Connor, and rode a further 51 wins from 603 race rides. He had 100 race wins whilst riding overseas at a winning strike rate of just under 10%. He was indentured to trainer Frankie Lor upon arriving in Hong Kong. His first local winner came at Sha Tin on 7 April, 2019 aboard Care Free Prince and he made it a first double with California Fortune. Chan ended his first term with nine wins. He returned in 2019/20 with 22 wins and landed his first treble on 7 June, 2020 at Sha Tin. Chan transferred in January, 2021 to join the Caspar Fownes yard and he completed that season with seven wins before adding a further 15 and six in 2021/22 and 2022/23, respectively.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

59 (win strike rate 5.8%).



Karis Teetan

Age: 33

Background:

Mauritian rider Karis Teetan was well ensconced in the top 10 of the South African Jockeys' Championship when he left for Hong Kong in August, 2013. He entered the South African Jockey Academy at the age of 14 and went on to be crowned South Africa Champion Apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit. Teetan passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. His first top level win was in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan represented South Africa in the 2012 International Jockeys' Invitational in Seoul, Korea and in the 2008 Macau Apprentice Jockeys Invitation Races. He notched an impressive 50 wins in his first Hong Kong season and has continued to build on that good start. He finished third in the 2017/18 championship race with 52 wins, which included a trio of Group 3 triumphs. He topped that in 2018/19 with 84 wins as he secured his first Hong Kong Group 1 win aboard Mr Stunning in the Hong Kong Sprint and again went better in 2019/20 with a personal best 93 wins, cementing third place in the championship race. He reunited with Mr Stunning in the 2020 Chairman's Sprint Prize. Teetan enjoyed plenty of success through 2021/22, finishing third in the jockeys' championship with 73 wins. Teetan was sidelined due to illness early throughout the 2022/23 season before returning to his best to reach 600 career wins in Hong Kong.

Achievements:

South Africa Champion Apprentice (2008); International Jockeys' Championship winner (2019).

Notable wins include:

QEII Cup (2022 Romantic Warrior), Hong Kong Sprint (2018 Mr Stunning), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2020 Mr Stunning), Champions & Chater Cup (2021 Panfield), Hong Kong Derby (2022 Romantic Warrior), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2022 Romantic Warrior), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2015 Thunder Fantasy), HKG2 Chairman's Trophy (2014 Able Friend), HKG2 Premier Bowl (2015 Able Friend), G2 Sha Tin Trophy (2016 Designs On Rome, 2021 Panfield), G2 Jockey Club Sprint (2019 Aethero), G3 Ladies' Purse (2016 Horse Of Fortune), G3 National Day Cup (2018 Hot King Prawn), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2021 Champion's Way), Cape Derby (2012 Jackson), Daily News 2000 (2012 Jackson), Paddock Stakes (2012 Thunder Dance), Castle Tankard (2011 Grisham).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

603 (win strike rate 9.6%).

Jockey Profiles



Luke Currie

Age: 42

Background:

Born in Tasmania, Australia – Luke Currie has instead longed called Victoria home and in 2000 as a young apprentice he was indentured to Melbourne-based trainer Robbie Griffiths. Currie struck immediate success with victory at his first ride for the stable in the G3 Bletchingly Stakes aboard Dandy Kid, before later landing his first win at Group 1 level aboard Roman Arch in the 2003 Toorak Handicap, when he defied the great Fields Of Omagh by just under two lengths. Since then, Currie has added a further 12 Group 1 wins to his haul, among more than 1,300 wins across his career. Currie boasts experience in Malaysia and Singapore; he also spent a lengthy period in Mauritius, achieving great success including victory in the 2009 Barbe Cup. Currie is best known for associations with Hey Doc, Away Game and Sunlight – the latter, Tony McEvoy's crack mare who he claimed three Group 1 races aboard. Currie tasted immediate success at his first ride in Hong Kong aboard Miracle Victory in January, 2022 before injury sidelined him for 18 meetings. He returned soon after, adding eight more wins that campaign including a double on the dirt in May, 2022. He added 11 more wins to his Hong Kong tally following the 2022/23 season.

Notable Wins Include:

Manikato Stakes (2017 & 2020 Hey Doc), Australian Guineas (2017 Hey Doc), Blue Diamond Stakes (2019 Lyre, 2021 Artorius), Coolmore Stud Stakes (2018 Sunlight), William Reid Stakes (2019 Sunlight), Newmarket Handicap (2019 Sunlight), Winterbottom Stakes (2019 Hey Doc).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

20 (win strike rate 4.4%).



Luke Ferraris

Age: 21

Background:

Luke Ferraris hails from a racing background, his father is the former Hong Kong-based David Ferraris – trainer of Hong Kong global star Vengeance Of Rain, while his grandfather Ormond was a two-time champion trainer in South Africa. Luke Ferraris grew up in Hong Kong after his father relocated to Sha Tin for the start of the 2003/04 season, spending the majority of his childhood at the famous circuit shadowing his father at trackwork, also while undertaking horse riding lessons as a youth. Ferraris transferred back to South Africa as a 15 year old in 2017 to join the well-regarded South African Jockey Academy and he collected his first winner on 24 April, 2018 as part of a double at Vaal in partnership with his grandfather, Ormond. During his apprenticeship, he was twice crowned champion apprentice of South Africa and he snared a first Group 1 triumph in the 2019 Allan Robertson Championship aboard Miss Florida at Scottsville. Ferraris is best known for his association with champion colt Malmoos, who in 2021, became the fourth winner of the South African Triple Crown following his victories in the Gauteng Guineas, South African Classic and South African Derby. Through his debut season, Ferraris collected 20 wins and also steered Ka Ying Star to finish second in the 2022 Champions & Chater Cup behind Russian Emperor. He enjoyed his best season to date in 2022/23 when he amassed a career-high 35 wins.

Achievements:

South Africa Champion Apprentice (2018/19 & 2019/20).

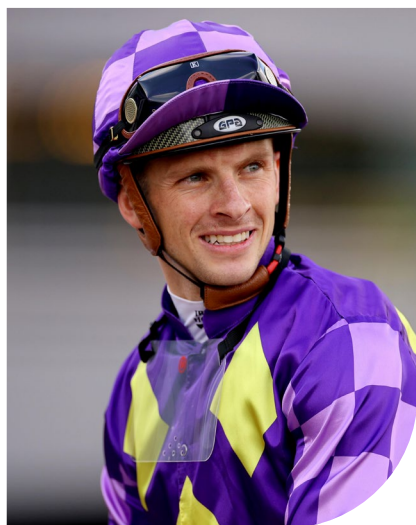
Notable Wins Include:

Cape Town Met (2021 Rainbow Bridge), South African Derby (2021 Malmoos), South African Classic (2021 Malmoos), Gold Medallion (2021 Ambiorix), Gold Challenge (2021 Rainbow Bridge), Allan Robertson Championship (2019 Miss Florida), G2 Gauteng Guineas (2021 Malmoos), G2 Concorde Cup (2020 Malmoos), G2 Hawaii Stakes (2020 Cirillo), G3 Graham Beck Stakes (2020 Malmoos).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

55 (win strike rate 6.4%).

Jockey Profiles



Lyle Hewitson

Age: 25

Background:

Lyle Hewitson hails from a racing family as his father, Carl Hewitson, is a former jockey who is now a trainer. Hewitson started out in the saddle playing Polocrosse, excelling at both a provincial and national level. At age 12 he set his sights on becoming a jockey and began riding work in Port Elizabeth during school holidays. Instead of heading directly to the South African Jockeys' Academy, Hewitson's parents were adamant he finish school first, which meant that he began his race-riding career in work riders' races outside of school hours. With an education under his belt, Hewitson joined the South African Jockey Academy in 2016 and landed his first win at his 10th ride, aboard Blizzard Belle at Fairview. The emerging talent finished runner-up in the apprentice championship that season with 73 wins. Hewitson secured the champion apprentice title in 2016/17 with 124 wins. He took the title again in 2017/18 with 184 wins and in doing so made history as the first apprentice to win the full South African Jockeys' Championship since Michael Roberts in 1972/73. His most successful day in the saddle came when he landed a Group 1 double at Scottsville on Saturday, 25 May, 2019 in the Sun Gold Medallion and the SA Fillies Sprint. After departing from his first contract in Hong Kong with three winners, Hewitson campaigned to Japan for a two-month stint which he finished with 19 wins and a pair of Group 2 triumphs. After a short stint in Japan, Hewitson returned to South Africa to capture a third riding title in 2020/21, having ridden 263 winners. Returning to Hong Kong at the end of 2021, Hewitson struck with early success before a shocking fall in December stalled his headway. The affable South African made a remarkable return to race-riding in January, 2020 to close out the season with 27 wins. He enjoyed his first 50-win season through the 2022/23 term.

Achievements:

South Africa Champion Jockey (2017/18, 2018/19 & 2020/21); South Africa Champion Apprentice (2016/17 & 2017/18).

Notable wins include:

Thekwini Stakes (2021 Rain In Holland), Gauteng Summer Cup (2018 Tilbury Fort), Province Stakes (2018 Redberry Lane), Rising Sun Gold Challenge (2018 Undercover Agent), SA Fillies Sprint (2019 Celtic Sea), Sun Gold Medallion (2019 Eden Roc), Garden Province Stakes (2019 Celtic Sea), G2 Spring Stakes (2020 Galore Creek), G2 Aobo Sho (2020 Authority).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

80 (win strike rate 6.5%).



Matthew Chadwick

Age: 33

Background:

A graduate of The Hong Kong Jockey Club Apprentice Jockeys' School, Matthew Chadwick went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore at age 17. Indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong, he was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January, 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the National Day Cup (2009). He is most famous for his partnership with California Memory and became the first homegrown rider to win a Hong Kong International Races contest when clinching the Hong Kong Cup on the grey in 2011. Chadwick notched his 250th win in Hong Kong with Majestic Anthem on 26 December, 2013 and rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. Chadwick closed out a successful 2021/22 campaign with 55 wins as the season's leading homegrown rider. He became the third homegrown rider to reach the 500-win milestone in Hong Kong at Happy Valley in 2023.

Achievements:

Tony Cruz Award (2021/22); Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2008/09); Shergar Cup Silver Saddle winner (2012).

Notable wins include:

Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2011 California Memory), Champions & Chater Cup (2013 California Memory), G2 Jockey Club Cup (2012 California Memory), G3 Celebration Cup (2021 Buddies), G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2011 Super Pistachio [HKG3], 2020 Chefano).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

504 (win strike rate 7.6%).

Jockey Profiles



Matthew Poon Ming-fai

Age: 29

Background:

Matthew Poon joined Hong Kong's race-riding ranks in March, 2017. He landed a win on his first race day but also suffered an injury that sidelined him for three weeks. Upon returning he raced to 20 wins and a reduction to his 10lb claim within 14 fixtures and 112 rides. His second Hong Kong season yielded 35 victories. Poon undertook his overseas training in South Australia, embarking in June, 2015, and was based with leading trainer Richard Jolly. His first race ride, a winner, came in October of that year. At the end of his first season, in July, 2016, he was crowned South Australia Champion Apprentice with 51 wins. His second season in Adelaide saw him ride 65 winners and at the time of his departure for Hong Kong in March, 2017, he was sitting second in the South Australian jockeys championship. Poon commenced his Hong Kong career with an overall record of 117 wins from 862 rides at a rate of 13.57%. His first pattern victory came aboard Faaltless in the 2017 SIN G3 Garden City Trophy in Singapore and he notched a second in the 2018 SIN G3 Jumbo Jet Trophy at Kranji. He also won the G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy in 2019 atop Jolly Banner, their association continued in season 2019/20, as Poon partnered the gelding to win the G3 Premier Cup, one of 29 wins throughout that term. Poon amassed a personal best 37 wins through 2020/21 which included a pair of Group 3 triumphs in the Centenary Vase and Queen Mother Memorial Cup. He scored 34 wins throughout the 2021/22 season, including one more Group 3 victory with Zebrowski in the Centenary Vase. He slotted his 200th Hong Kong victory aboard Ka Ying Spirit in November, 2022.

Achievements:

South Australia Champion Apprentice (2015/16).

Notable Wins Include:

G3 Centenary Vase (2022 Zebrowski), G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2019 Jolly Banner), G3 Premier Cup (2020 Jolly Banner), G3 Centenary Vase (2021 Glorious Dragon), G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2021 Butterfield), SIN G3 Garden City Trophy (2017 Faaltless), SIN G3 Jumbo Jet Trophy (2018 Predator).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

214 (win strike rate 6.5%).



Keith Yeung Ming-lun

Age: 35

Background:

Hong Kong Jockey Club Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Keith Yeung undertook his overseas placement in Australia, the later portion with trainer Leon Wells in Tasmania. He had his first race ride on 3 June, 2007 and returned to Hong Kong for the 2008/09 Hong Kong season with 11 Australian wins under his belt from 130 rides. Indentured to former Sha Tin trainer Almond Lee, Yeung showed great form in 2009/10 to become Hong Kong's champion apprentice. He reached the graduation benchmark after claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong with Nicku on 17 December, 2011. Yeung gained a first Group race success aboard the Caspar Fownes-trained Dances With Dragon in the 2020 G3 Premier Plate.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2009/10).

Notable Wins Include:

G3 Premier Plate (2020 Dances With Dragon).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

286 (win strike rate 4.8%).

Jockey Profiles



Angus Chung Yik-lai

Age: 27

Background:

Having joined The Hong Kong Jockey Club's Apprentice Jockeys' School in 2017, Angus Chung then commenced his overseas training in South Australia at the end of 2019. Attached to the stable of trainer Jon O'Connor and beginning race-riding in early 2021, Chung has endured a swift rise with 76 wins from 689 rides at a winning strike rate of 11.1%. Returning to Hong Kong for the 2022/23 season, Chung is indentured to legendary Hong Kong horseman Tony Cruz. He soon opened his Hong Kong account with a first win aboard Quadruple Double and had his apprentice claim reduced to 7lb following his 20th Hong Kong win atop Top Top Tea in 2023. He closed out his debut Hong Kong campaign with 31 wins.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

31 (win strike rate 7.1%).

Jockey Profiles



Zac Purton

Age: 40

Background:

Zac Purton ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance with his first Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 (112 wins) and in earning his second title in 2017/18 he halted Joao Moreira's title streak at three. During his first championship season, the Australian ace raced to what was then the fastest 50 in Hong Kong history and became the second rider, after Whyte, to notch 100 wins in a season. Purton lost his title when second to Moreira in 2014/15 with 95 wins, a position he filled for the next two terms, including when notching his second century in 2016/17. His second championship was a remarkable effort as he chased down Moreira to take the lead for the first time that term on June 10, 2018. Five weeks later, at season's end, he had outpointed Moreira 136-134. The Australian ace took a third consecutive championship in 2019/20 with 147 wins and three Group 1's, his triumph aboard Exultant in the 2020 QEII Cup saw him become the only rider in history to have won every Group 1 race on the Hong Kong calendar. Purton's championship winning streak was stopped at three in 2020/21 but he soon reclaimed the title in 2021/22. He took his fifth title after another enthralling battle with Moreira, enjoying huge success with 136 wins, including his third Stewards' Cup triumph, this time aboard the John Size-trained Waikuku. He also sealed a third International Jockeys' Championship title. Purton closed out a highly successful 2022/23 season, completing the campaign with 179 wins and a sixth Hong Kong Champion Jockey crown. He also reached 1,600 career wins in Hong Kong as of July, 2023. Through the same term he set a new single season earnings record of HK\$277,712,060, and posted a personal-best seven wins at a single Hong Kong meeting on 9 October, 2022. Purton started his career in Brisbane and was an apprentice sensation, winning the championship there in 2003. He then moved on to Sydney where he was twice second in the championship. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September, 2007 and he boasts a famous Royal Ascot win for Hong Kong aboard the Danny Shum-trained Little Bridge in the 2012 King's Stand Stakes.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2013/14, 2017/18, 2018/19, 2019/20, 2021/22 & 2022/23); Brisbane Champion Jockey (2003 – when still an apprentice); International Jockeys' Championship winner (2017, 2020 & 2021); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2012); Hong Kong single season prize money record (HK\$277,712,060); Hong Kong record for most wins in a season (179 in 2022/23).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Cup (2017 Time Warp, 2020 Normcore), Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2016 Beauty Only, 2018 Beauty Generation, 2022 California Spangle), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 & 2016 Aerovelocity), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant, 2018 Exultant), Hong Kong Derby (2015 Luger), QEII Cup (2020 Exultant), Champions Mile (2018 & 2019 Beauty Generation), Champions & Chater Cup (2019 & 2020 Exultant), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2018 Ivictory, 2023 Lucky Sweynesse), Stewards' Cup (2010 Fellowship, 2019 Beauty Generation, 2022 Waikuku), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2013 Military Attack, 2018 Time Warp, 2019 Exultant), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2013 Ambitious Dragon, 2018, 2019 & 2020 Beauty Generation), Centenary Sprint Cup (2016 Aerovelocity, 2023 Lucky Sweynesse), King's Stand Stakes (2012 Little Bridge), Takamatsunomiya Kinen (2015 Aerovelocity), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2015 Aerovelocity), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2013 Military Attack), SIN G1 Kranji Mile (2018 & 2019 Southern Legend), Caulfield Cup (2014 Admire Rakti), Doncaster Mile (2014 Sacred Falls, 2017 It's Somewhat).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

1,610 (win strike rate 17.2%).

TRAINER PROFILES



Trainer Profiles



Tony Cruz

Age: 66

Background:

Tony Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. He was among the first intake of apprentices to The Hong Kong Jockey Club's Apprentice Jockeys' School when that facility opened in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season. He went on to be Hong Kong Champion Jockey six times and rode 946 winners. Cruz also made his name at Group 1 level in Europe and notably partnered great race mare Triptych to a string of top-line successes. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence in 1996 and first landed the trainers' title in 1999/00. He regained the crown in 2005, setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m) in the process. He most famously trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races before the galloper tasted defeat at the hands of stablemate Bullish Luck in the 2005 Champions Mile, while Exultant, his stable star of recent times, retired at the conclusion of the 2020/21 season with HK\$83.491 million banked as one of Hong Kong's highest money earners in history. Cruz saddled his 1,400th winner in 2022. In the 2022/23 season he trained California Spangle to a famous victory over Golden Sixty in the Hong Kong Mile.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Jockey (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86 & 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00 & 2004/05).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash, 2016 Beauty Only, 2022 California Spangle), Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory, 2017 Time Warp), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia), Hong Kong Vase (2018 Exultant), Hong Kong Derby (2004 Lucky Owners, 2008 Helene Mascot), Champions Mile (2005 & 2006 Bullish Luck), QEII Cup (2015 Blazing Speed, 2018 Pakistan Star, 2020 Exultant), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2004 & 2005 Silent Witness), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2004 Bullish Luck, 2005 Perfect Partner, 2011 California Memory, 2018 & 2020 Time Warp, 2019 Exultant), Centenary Sprint Cup (2001 King Of Danes, 2004 & 2005 Silent Witness, 2015 & 2017 Peniaphobia), Stewards' Cup (2005 Bullish Luck, 2006 Russian Pearl, 2011 Beauty Flash, 2014 Blazing Speed), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2005 Silent Witness, 2009 Egyptian Ra, 2011 Beauty Flash), Champions & Chater Cup (2013 California Memory, 2014 & 2016 Blazing Speed, 2015 Helene Super Star, 2018 Pakistan Star, 2019 & 2020 Exultant), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2022 California Spangle), Sprinters Stakes (2005 Silent Witness), Yasuda Kinen (2006 Bullish Luck).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

1,465 (win strike rate: 10.4%).



Caspar Fownes

Age: 56

Background:

Caspar Fownes assisted his late father Lawrie for several seasons before gaining his licence in 2003/04. He eclipsed his father's best season stats in his rookie year with 44 wins. In 2006/07 he won his first championship and has since added three more. Fownes claimed a fourth title in 2020/21 with an unrivalled 79 wins which included a second Hong Kong Derby triumph. He saddled his second Hong Kong Sprint winner with Sky Field in 2021, and he also scored a trio of Group 3 triumphs thanks to Zebrowski and Senor Toba that same season. Fownes is particularly known for his fine record at Happy Valley where he has notched 570 career wins – more than any other active Hong Kong-based trainer, while his previous best performers from his stable are Lucky Nine, The Duke, Super Satin, Green Birdie, Southern Legend among several more. Fownes has five top-level wins in Singapore, while he is only the fourth horseman in Hong Kong racing history to saddle 1,000 winners.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2006/07, 2008/09, 2013/14 & 2020/21).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Mile (2006 The Duke), Hong Kong Sprint (2011 Lucky Nine, 2021 Sky Field), Hong Kong Derby (2010 Super Satin, 2021 Sky Darcy), Champions Mile (2020 Southern Legend), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2012 Lucky Nine), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2011 Lucky Nine), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2010 Green Birdie, 2013 & 2014 Lucky Nine), SIN G1 Kranji Mile (2018 & 2019 Southern Legend), G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2022 Senor Toba, 2023 Straight Arron), G3 Centenary Vase (2022 Zebrowski, 2023 Senor Toba), G3 January Cup (2022 Zebrowski), G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2021 Explosive Witness), G3 Lion Rock Trophy (2021 Sky Darcy), G3 Premier Cup (2021 Sky Field), G3 Premier Plate (2021 Southern Legend).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

1,063 (win strike rate: 9.7%).

Trainer Profiles



Dennis Yip Chor-hong

Age: 56

Background:

Hong Kong Jockey Club Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Dennis Yip was licensed as a jockey in Hong Kong between 1984 and 1993. He rode a total of 59 winners before moving on to learn the training game overseas and then acting as assistant to multiple champion trainer, Brian Kan. In 2002/03 he became a licensed trainer in his own right. Yip trained more than 30 winners in each of his seasons as a trainer until he fell short with 26 wins in the 2019/20 season, despite a solid back half to the campaign following a slow start. The 2011/12 season saw him reach the 50-win mark as he finished fourth in the trainers' championship. He maintained his upward curve in 2012/13 as he sent out 69 winners to clinch his first trainers' title, sealing victory over Tony Cruz in the very last race of the season. His biggest win that term came with Go Baby Go in the HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, while All You Wish took Champion Griffin honours and the Most Improved Horse title. Yip became the sixth active Hong Kong trainer to reach the 800-win mark by saddling a double at Happy Valley with Passing Fashion and Sunny And Gold in 2022.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2012/13).

Notable Wins Include:

G2 Jockey Club Cup (2016 Secret Weapon), G2 Premier Bowl (2020 Wishful Thinker), HKG2 International Mile Trial (2005 Dave's Best), HKG3 Centenary Vase (2004 Red Pepper, 2016 Secret Weapon), HKG3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2004 Industrial Success, 2010 Fat Choy Ichiban), HKG3 Sha Tin Trophy (2007 Down Town), HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2013 Go Baby Go), HKG3 Sha Tin Sprint Trophy (2013 Go Baby Go), HKG3 Juvenile Sprint Trophy (2003 Dave's Best).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

819 (win strike rate: 7.3%).



Danny Shum Chap-shing

Age: 63

Background:

Danny Shum rode 24 winners in Hong Kong between 1977 and 1983. He learnt the training ropes as assistant to former multiple Hong Kong Champion Trainer, Ivan Allan. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence ahead of the 2003/04 season and began brightly with 34 winners. The handler improved on that good debut season to rank third in the trainers' championship in his second term when Scintillation emerged as his standout runner. The 2011/12 season brought a first overseas success as Little Bridge went to Royal Ascot to clinch victory in the King's Stand Stakes. Shum nailed a career-high 57 wins to finish fifth in the 2020/21 standings. He achieved one of his career highlights in 2021/22 when Romantic Warrior became the first graduate of the Hong Kong International Sale to win the Hong Kong Derby. The standout four-year-old went one better the following start with a maiden QEII Cup triumph for Shum. Shum closed out another outstanding season in 2022/23 with Romantic Warrior, who was crowned Champion Middle-Distance Horse for the second consecutive year after winning the Hong Kong Cup and a second straight QEII Cup.

Notable Wins Include:

King's Stand Stakes (2012 Little Bridge), Hong Kong Cup (2022 Romantic Warrior), QEII Cup (2022 & 2023 Romantic Warrior), Stewards' Cup (2018 Seasons Bloom), Centenary Sprint Cup (2006 & 2007 Scintillation), Hong Kong Derby (2022 Romantic Warrior), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2005 Scintillation, 2009 Thumbs Up, 2022 Romantic Warrior), G2 Jockey Club Cup (2022 Romantic Warrior), G2 Jockey Club Mile (2017 Seasons Bloom), G2 Premier Bowl (2019 Seasons Bloom), G2 Jockey Club Sprint (2011 Little Bridge), HKG2 Sprint Cup (2012 Little Bridge), G3 Premier Plate (2022 Tourbillon Diamond), G3 Ladies' Purses (2021 Tourbillon Diamond), G3 Centenary Vase (2017 Supreme Profit), G3 Sha Tin Vase (2017 Lucky Year), G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2021 Butterfield), HKG3 National Day Cup (2006 Flaming Lamborghini), HKG3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2006 Scintillation, 2011 Little Bridge), HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2007 Scintillation, 2012 Little Bridge), HKG3 Sha Tin Sprint Trophy (2004 Scintillation).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

781 (win strike rate: 9.1%).

Trainer Profiles



Michael Chang Chun-wai

Age: 61

Background:

Michael Chang served three years as an apprentice jockey with trainer David Wilson in Great Britain before returning to Hong Kong in the late 1980s to commence his career with the Club. He worked his way through the ranks to become assistant trainer to Gary Ng. He then served Alex Wong, David Hayes and Sean Woods in the same capacity before taking out a full licence in the 2005/06 season. He notched a career best 40 wins in the 2012/13 season and that campaign also brought his first Group race win thanks to Vital Flyer in the Sha Tin Sprint Trophy. In 2014 he saddled his Dubai Golden Shaheen runner-up Rich Tapestry to win the Santa Anita Sprint Championship at Group 1 level, the horse making history as the first Hong Kong galloper to win a race in the United States of America. He had succeeded with the same horse in the G3 Mahab Al Shimaal in Dubai earlier that year, while Rich Tapestry also won the G3 Al Shindagha Sprint there for Chang in 2016.

Achievements:

The first Hong Kong-based trainer to win a race in North America.

Notable Wins Include:

Santa Anita Sprint Championship (2014 Rich Tapestry), G3 Mahab Al Shimaal (2014 Rich Tapestry), G3 Al Shindagha Sprint (2016 Rich Tapestry), HKG2 Sprint Cup (2013 Rich Tapestry), HKG3 Sha Tin Sprint Trophy (2012 Vital Flyer).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

340 (win strike rate: 5.6%).



David Hayes

Age: 60

Background:

David Hayes is a son of legendary Australian trainer Colin Hayes. He took out his own licence to train in 1990 and quickly established a top-class reputation across a five-year span, thanks to 31 Group 1 scores, his domination of the trainer titles in Melbourne and Adelaide, and famous victories in the Japan Cup and Melbourne Cup. He relocated to Hong Kong in 1996 and, during what proved to be his first spell in Hong Kong, Hayes was champion trainer on two occasions and established his position as a top-four trainer, notching 458 wins across ten seasons; his major wins included the Hong Kong Sprint and the Hong Kong Derby. He returned to Australia in 2005 and advanced his Lindsay Park operation to greater heights of achievement; he has won majors along the way with the likes of Miss Finland, Fields Of Omagh, Redkirk Warrior, Nicconi and Criterion, and he has achieved a record six wins in the crack two-year-old race, the Blue Diamond Stakes. Hayes formed a partnership with his nephew Tom Dabernig in 2014, and in 2016 that expanded to include his son, Ben Hayes. He is the first trainer in Hong Kong's professional era to return to train in the city, having commenced his second spell in the 2020/21 campaign. In the first season of his second stint, Hayes nailed 32 wins including five with the then unbeaten Fantastic Treasure – that season's Champion Griffin. Through 2022/23, Hayes amassed 34 wins including back-to-back G3 National Day Cup wins with Super Wealthy.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1997/98 & 1998/99); 8x Melbourne Champion Trainer; 9x Adelaide Champion Trainer; Australian Racing Hall of Fame inductee (2008); only Australian trainer to win the Japan Cup (1990 Better Loosen Up); first Australian trainer to achieve 300 wins in a season (1994).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Sprint (2002 All Thrills Too), Hong Kong Derby (2003 Elegant Fashion), Melbourne Cup (1994 Jeune), Caulfield Cup (1993 Fraar, 2006 Tawqet, 2017 Boom Time), Cox Plate (1990 Better Loosen Up, 2006 Fields Of Omagh), Australian Cup (1991 Better Loosen Up, 2009 Nicconero, 2015 Spillway, 2018 & 2019 Harlem, 2020 Fifty Stars), Blue Diamond Stakes (1991 Canonise, 1995 Principality, 2006 Nadeem, 2007 Sleek Chassis, 2008 Rean, 2017 Catchy), Golden Slipper (2006 Miss Finland), Queen Elizabeth Stakes (1995 Jeune, 2015 Criterion), Lightning Stakes (2010 Nicconi, 2018 Redkirk Warrior), G3 National Day Cup (2021 & 2022 Super Wealthy).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

560 (win strike rate: 8.8%).

Trainer Profiles



David Hall

Age: 59

Background:

David Hall was born in Adelaide, the son of trainer Joe Hall. He began training at Morphettville in 1988 and moved to Melbourne five years later. Best known at home for winning the Melbourne Cup in 2003 with the brilliant Makybe Diva, he also trained Silent Witness before the champion sprinter switched to Hong Kong. Hall began his training career in Hong Kong in 2004/05. Absolute Champion's victory in the Group 1 Hong Kong Sprint is his Hong Kong highlight to date, while the 2022/23 season saw Hall return his most number of wins in a single campaign (44). He saddled two Group 3 winners in the 2018/19 season, Ho Ho Khan (Queen Mother Memorial Cup) and Little Giant (Sha Tin Vase).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2007 Absolute Champion), Centenary Sprint Cup (2008 Absolute Champion), Melbourne Cup (2003 Makybe Diva), Sydney Cup (2004 Makybe Diva), Oakleigh Plate (1995 Khaptingly), Australasian Oaks (1999 Episode), South Australian Oaks (1999 Episode), Salinger Stakes (1999 Pharein), Victoria Derby (2000 Hit The Roof), Brisbane Cup (2003 Piachay).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

590 (win strike rate: 8.6%).



Douglas Whyte

Age: 51

Background:

Douglas Whyte's first season as a trainer in 2019/20 saw him accrue 44 wins. The former jockey was born in South Africa and earned the nickname "The Durban Demon" during his storied career in the saddle. He was Hong Kong Champion Jockey for 13 consecutive seasons, establishing an incredible legacy. Whyte retired from the saddle in February of 2019 with a Hong Kong record of 1,813 wins. After a few months travelling to Europe, Dubai, South Africa and Australia to see how some of the world's master trainers ran their operations, Whyte commenced his own training career at Sha Tin's Olympic Stables on 15 July, 2019. An outstanding horseman, he first sat on a horse at age two and developed his skills riding in the countryside with his late father, himself a former jockey. A South African Jockey Academy graduate, in 1996 he rode weekends in Singapore and undertook a short contract in Hong Kong at the start of the 1996/97 season. He returned for the 1997/98 season and made Hong Kong his home. His major Group 1 wins in the saddle include the Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed), Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Vase (1998 Indigenous), QEII Cup (1997 London News, 1998 Oriental Express, 2011 Ambitious Dragon) and Hong Kong Derby (2010 Super Satin, 2012 Fay Fay, 2013 Akeed Mofeed). He won his first Group race as a trainer with Savvy Nine in the 2021 G3 January Cup. Whyte nailed a career-high 46 wins to finish sixth in the 2021/22 championship, and claimed three (including his first as a trainer) Group 1 wins in the Centenary Sprint Cup, Hong Kong Gold Cup and Champions & Chater Cup. He added two more top-level scores in 2022/23 with Russian Emperor, winning the 2023 QAT G1 H.H. The Amir Trophy in Qatar as well as successive Champions & Chater Cup triumphs.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Jockey (13 consecutive seasons from 2000/01 to 2012/13); International Jockeys' Championship winner (2002, 2007, 2008); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2004); six wins in a day as a jockey: 7 April, 2013 (a Hong Kong record-equalling feat at the time); record holder for overall career wins as a jockey in Hong Kong (1,813 wins).

Notable Wins Include:

Champions & Chater Cup (2022 & 2023 Russian Emperor), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2022 Russian Emperor), Centenary Sprint Cup (2022 Stronger), QAT G1 H.H. The Amir Trophy (2023 Russian Emperor), G3 January Cup (2021 Savvy Nine).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

168 (win strike rate: 8.3%).

Trainer Profiles



Frankie Lor Fu-chuen

Age: 57

Background:

Frankie Lor began his career as a rider in Hong Kong, notching 27 wins between 1981 and 1995. He became a work rider and then an assistant to a number of trainers, most notably to two of Hong Kong's greats, John Moore and John Size. Lor was granted a full licence ahead of the 2017/18 Hong Kong racing season. His first win was achieved with his first runner, Yourthewonforme, in a Class 4 contest at the season opener on 3 September, 2017. Lor ended that campaign second in the championship behind his old master John Size. His final tally of 65 wins surpassed Hong Kong's previous best first-season total, set by Size when winning his first Hong Kong trainers' championship in 2002. Lor landed his first Group 1 win in only his second season, scooping a double at the 2018 Hong Kong International Races with Mr Stunning (Hong Kong Sprint) and Glorious Forever (Hong Kong Cup). That season also saw him land a first Hong Kong Derby triumph as he swept the 2019 Four-Year-Old Classic Series with Furore and Mission Tycoon. Mr Stunning brought Lor another Group 1 success in the 2020 Chairman's Sprint Prize. Lor closed out another season of remarkable consistency with a fine 65 wins in 2020/21 and a second Hong Kong Classic Cup success. In 2021/22, Lor shot the lights out with a personal best 90 wins to be crowned 2021/22 Hong Kong Champion Trainer. He also added three more Group race wins to his tally that term, namely the Jockey Club Cup, Chinese Club Challenge Cup and Bauhinia Sprint Trophy. Lor finished another consistent season with 65 wins throughout the 2022/23 campaign, placing third to the championship-winning John Size.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2021/22).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Sprint (2018 Mr Stunning), Hong Kong Cup (2018 Glorious Forever), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2020 Mr Stunning), Hong Kong Derby (2019 Furore), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2019 Furore), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2019 Mission Tycoon, 2021 Healthy Happy), G2 Jockey Club Cup (2021 Reliable Team), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2022 Healthy Happy), G3 January Cup (2019 Simply Brilliant, 2023 Money Catcher), G3 Premier Cup (2019 Flying Thunder), G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2019 Big Party, 2022 Master Eight). G3 Ladies' Purse (2022 Money Catcher).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

394 (win strike rate: 12.4%).

Trainer Profiles



Jamie Richards

Age: 34

Background:

Jamie Richards is one of world racing's brightest talents who has swiftly amassed a raft of accomplishments worthy of discussion as an all-time great. At the helm of Te Akau Racing, Richards tore down the record books by establishing a New Zealand record for wins in a single season (160), eclipsing the previous record of 143. He also set the record for Group and Listed Stakes wins in a season as well as a new record for Group 1 wins in a season (13). Born into a racing family, Richards was destined for a career in the sport as the son of a jockey. Early on, Richards started off as an amateur rider before completing a Bachelor of Commerce in Management and Accounting as well as a diploma in Marketing which saw him earn a Sunline Scholarship, involving three ten-week stints abroad in Great Britain, Ireland and the United States of America. Through this he gained valuable experience working at leading stud farms around the world before returning to work for New Zealand Bloodstock and then Waikato Stud. Richards joined Te Akau Racing as their racing manager in 2014 and nearly 12 months later his name was listed alongside Steven Autridge's in the form guide. Together the pair enjoyed huge success before Richards took over in a solo capacity. In total at Te Akau Racing, Richards achieved an incredible 53 Group 1 wins during his record-breaking six-and-a-half-year tenure. Across his time at Te Akau Racing, Richards is renowned for his handling of exceptional talents like Melody Belle, Probabeel, Te Akau Shark, Xtravagant, Gingernuts and Avantage. He closed out his maiden season in Hong Kong with 35 wins.

Achievements:

New Zealand Champion Trainer (2015/16 [with Steven Autridge], 2019/20, 2020/21 & 2021/22).

Notable Wins Include:

New Zealand Derby (2017 Gingernuts), New Zealand Oaks (2021 Amarelinha, 2022 Belle En Rouge), Rosehill Guineas (2017 Gingernuts), Epsom Handicap (2020 Probabeel), Empire Rose Stakes (2019 Melody Belle), Futurity Stakes (2021 Probabeel), Surround Stakes (2020 Probabeel), Caulfield Stakes (2021 Probabeel), 2YO Karaka Million (2017 Melody Belle, 2018 Avantage, 2019 Probabeel, 2020 Cool Aza Beel, 2021 On The Bubbles), 3YO Karaka Million (2020 Probabeel, 2022 Pin Me Up), New Zealand 1000 Guineas (2015 Risque, 2020 Kahma Lass, 2021 The Perfect Pink), New Zealand 2000 Guineas (2015 Xtravagant, 2017 Embellish, 2021 Noverre), Ellerslie Sires Produce Stakes (2016 Heroic Valour, 2018 Sword Of Osman, 2019 Yourdeel, 2020 Cool Aza Beel, 2021 Sword Of State), Railway Stakes (2021 Avantage, 2022 Entriviere), Telegraph Handicap (2020 & 2021 Avantage), Tarzino Trophy (2018 & 2019 Melody Belle), Windsor Park Plate (2018, 2019 & 2020 Melody Belle), New Zealand Stakes (2019 & 2021 Melody Belle, 2020 Avantage), Manawatu Sires Produce Stakes (2017 Melody Belle, 2018 Avantage, 2019 Yourdeel, 2021 On The Bubbles), Waikato Sprint (2016 Xtravagant, 2019 Melody Belle, 2020 Te Akau Shark, 2021 Avantage), Spring Classic (2019 & 2020 Melody Belle, 2021 Savy Yong Blonk).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

35 (win strike rate: 10.4%).

Trainer Profiles



John Size

Age: 69

Background:

John Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001 with a reputation for improving and rekindling the spark in his horses. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' championship in his very first season. He was level with Caspar Fownes at the end of 2013/14 with 62 wins apiece as he chased an eighth title but Fownes was crowned champion on count-back with one more second-place finisher. Size notched that eighth championship in the 2015/16 season, while his ninth, in 2016/17, saw him set a new record for most wins in a season with 94 – 27 more than nearest rival John Moore. In winning his 10th title in 2017/18, Size set a new benchmark for earnings in a season, accruing total prize money of HK\$176,441,240. His 11th title in 2018/19 was sealed after a tussle with rival John Moore that went to the season's final day. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. In May, 2022 he soared higher into Hong Kong racing's stratosphere with his 1,400th winner. At the conclusion of the 2022/23 season he broke his deadlock with George Moore to become the only 12-time Hong Kong Champion Trainer in history.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16, 2016/17, 2017/18, 2018/19 & 2022/23); Australian Racing Hall of Fame inductee (2018).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Sprint (2017 Mr Stunning, 2019 Beat The Clock), QEII Cup (2004 River Dancer), Champions Mile (2003 Electronic Unicorn, 2009 Sight Winner, 2017 Contentment), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2003 Grand Delight, 2018 Ivictory, 2019 Beat The Clock), Hong Kong Derby (2012 Fay Fay, 2015 Luger, 2018 Ping Hai Star), Stewards' Cup (2002 & 2003 Electronic Unicorn, 2004 Super Kid, 2007 Armada, 2013 Glorious Days, 2020 & 2022 Waikuku), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2004 Electronic Unicorn, 2016 Contentment, 2021 Waikuku), Champions & Chater Cup (2004 Super Kid), Centenary Sprint Cup (2003 Grand Delight, 2018 D B Pin, 2019 & 2020 Beat The Clock, 2021 Hot King Prawn), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2016 Sun Jewellery, 2018 Nothinglikemore, 2021 Excellent Proposal), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2013 It Has To Be You, 2015 Thunder Fantasy, 2016 Sun Jewellery), George Ryder Stakes (2000 Al Mansour), Queen Elizabeth Stakes (2000 Georgie Boy), The Galaxy (2001 Padstow), All Aged Stakes (2001 El Morada).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

1,493 (win strike rate: 13.8%).

Trainer Profiles



Jimmy Ting Koon-ho

Age: 51

Background:

Jimmy Ting started out in 1988 as an apprentice jockey allocated to Brian Kan and became a fully-fledged rider in 1993. He retired from race-riding in 2003 and worked as assistant trainer to David Hill for two seasons, leaving to fulfil the same duties for Michael Chang with whom he worked for a further three years. Five years as assistant to Francis Lui preceded a five-year spell with Danny Shum. He was granted a full trainers' licence for the 2018/19 season and opened his account at the first attempt when Triumphant Jewel took the season opener at Sha Tin in 2018. He accrued 38 wins that season. Ting added 35 wins in 2019/20, including four from Amazing Star, the Most Improved Horse of that season. Amazing Star went on to land a first Group race win for Ting in the 2021 G2 Sprint Cup. Ting has previously worked overseas in Australia, Ireland and England. He added 26 wins to his record throughout the 2022/23 campaign.

Notable Wins Include:

G2 Sprint Cup (2021 Amazing Star).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

160 (win strike rate: 8.1%).



Manfred Man Ka-leung

Age: 66

Background:

Manfred Man was a jockey in Hong Kong between 1976 and 1983 and notched a memorable triumph in the 1979 QEII Cup on Go-Getter. He then worked through the assistant trainer ranks, most notably with John Moore, and received a full trainer's licence in 2001. Man trained Eagle Regiment to win the 2012 HKG1 Centenary Sprint Cup and brought the horse back from injury to win the same race in 2013. He also nursed Eagle Regiment to achieve a gallant third in the 2013 Al Quoz Sprint at Meydan, Dubai. Man achieved his best total of 44 winners in 2022/23, the season in which he won seven Group races with star galloper Lucky Sweynesse. Crowned Hong Kong Champion Sprinter and Champion Four-Year-Old that term, Lucky Sweynesse not only was a three-time Group 1 winner but also claimed each leg of Hong Kong's three-race Speed Series. Man trained his 600th win in Hong Kong with Run Run Good in 2023.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (1978/79).

Notable Wins Include:

Centenary Sprint Cup (2012 & 2013 Eagle Regiment, 2023 Lucky Sweynesse), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2023 Lucky Sweynesse), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2023 Lucky Sweynesse), G2 Jockey Club Sprint (2022 Lucky Sweynesse), G2 Sprint Cup (2023 Lucky Sweynesse), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2023 Lucky Sweynesse), G3 Sha Tin Vase (2023 Lucky Sweynesse), HKG3 January Cup (2015 Pleasure Gains).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

624 (win strike rate: 6.9%).

Trainer Profiles



Francis Lui Kin-wai

Age: 64

Background:

Francis Lui graduated from The Hong Kong Jockey Club's Apprentice Jockeys' School to ride 36 winners between 1975 and 1982, and later became an assistant trainer. He received his own licence to train in 1996/97. In recent years, Lui has enjoyed plenty of success with Golden Sixty, the first horse in the history of Hong Kong racing to secure three consecutive Horse of the Year crowns. Lui achieved his best total of 67 winners in 2022/23, the season in which Golden Sixty added a further three Group 1 wins to his tally, taking his overall record to 25 wins and three placings from 29 starts with an unmatched HK\$147.93 million in earnings. Under Lui's care, Golden Sixty stands alone as Hong Kong's most prolific Group 1 winner, eclipsing the feats of Beauty Generation with nine Group 1 wins after sealing a third straight Champions Mile victory in 2023. In 2022, Lui saddled his 800th winner in Hong Kong. His standout stable star prior to Golden Sixty was popular sprinter Lucky Bubbles, who gave the trainer his first Group 1 win in 2017 when he took the Chairman's Sprint Prize.

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Mile (2020 & 2021 Golden Sixty), Stewards' Cup (2021 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2021 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Champions Mile (2021, 2022 & 2023 Golden Sixty), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2017 Lucky Bubbles), Hong Kong Derby (2020 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2020 Golden Sixty), Hong Kong Classic Cup (2020 Golden Sixty), G2 Chairman's Trophy (2022 Golden Sixty), G2 Jockey Club Mile (2020, 2021 & 2022 Golden Sixty), G2 Jockey Club Sprint (2021 Lucky Patch), G2 Sha Tin Trophy (2020 Golden Sixty), G2 Premier Bowl (2016 Lucky Bubbles, 2021 Lucky Patch), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2020 Golden Sixty), G3 January Cup (2020 Doctor Geoff), G3 Celebration Cup (2020 Golden Sixty), G3 Centenary Vase (2021 Glorious Dragon), HKG2 Sprint Cup (2016 Lucky Bubbles), HKG2 Hong Kong Derby Trial (2006 Hello Pretty), HKG3 Sha Tin Trophy (2001 Shaxi Fortune), HKG3 Sha Tin Vase (2008 Sunny Power).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

865 (win strike rate: 8.1%).



Mark Newnham

Age: 55

Background:

Renowned for a diligent and patient approach to training his horses, Mark Newnham's career in racing spans over 30 years and includes stints under Australian Racing Hall of Fame trainers Bart Cummings and Gai Waterhouse. Alongside Cummings, Newnham worked with turf superstars such as Campaign King, Beau Zam, Tristanagh, Sky Chase and 1990 Melbourne Cup winner Kingston Rule. Newnham spent time in Europe but returned to Australia to begin a riding apprenticeship with Gai Waterhouse in the late 1990s. Their relationship thrived and after short riding stints overseas, Newnham went on to work full-time with Waterhouse where he played a vital role in her continued success. He rode the great Pierro in trackwork before winning the 2012 Golden Slipper and he did the same for Fiorente in the lead-up to his 2013 Melbourne Cup win. Newnham took out his licence to train in 2016 and was stabled in Sydney, Australia before switching to Hong Kong to continue his career ahead of the 2023/24 season. The handler has been a regular figure in the ultra-competitive Sydney championship's top 10 with his stable producing standout performers Shadow Hero, Maid Of Heaven, Nakeeta Jane, Splintex and Quackerjack among nearly 400 career wins, including over 40 at black type level.

Achievements:

Thoroughbred Excellence Award (2015).

Notable Wins Include:

Spring Champion Stakes (2018 Maid Of Heaven, 2019 Shadow Hero), Randwick Guineas (2020 Shadow Hero), Surround Stakes (2019 Nakeeta Jane).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

0.

Trainer Profiles



Pierre Ng Pang Chi

Age: 40

Background:

Pierre Ng entered The Hong Kong Jockey Club's system in 2007 as a work rider for his father, Peter Ng, before he was promoted to assistant trainer for Paul O'Sullivan in 2013. Under O'Sullivan, Ng travelled with Aerovelocity overseas to Japan and Singapore in 2015 for consecutive Group 1 wins in the Takamatsunomiya Kinen and KrisFlyer International Sprint. Since then, Ng fulfilled the same duties with John Size and Francis Lui. While with Lui, Ng assisted in the conditioning of the exceptional Golden Sixty, while prior to 2007, Ng gained experience in Australia working for David Payne, David Hayes, Chris Waller and Mick Price. Ng also undertook placements in Japan and the United States of America. Ng has worked in yearling preparation in Australia, New Zealand, Ireland and Japan. He also holds a Bachelor of Science in Safety Science and Japanese Studies from the University of New South Wales. Ng opened his Hong Kong account with Super Commander, his first runner at Happy Valley before closing out his debut term with 41 wins. In 2023 he saddled Duke Wai to run a creditable fifth in the Al Quoz Sprint at Meydan, Dubai.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

41 (win strike rate: 8.0%).



Ricky Yiu Poon-fai

Age: 66

Background:

Ricky Yiu rode 11 winners between 1974 and 1980 when apprenticed to Jack Goswell, and was first licensed as a trainer in 1995/96, after learning the ropes as assistant trainer to Gordon Smyth and Eddie Lo. He achieved a lifelong ambition in 2019/20 when he was crowned Hong Kong Champion Trainer, having unexpectedly led his rivals for most of the campaign; his final tally of 67 wins meant that he held off second-placed Tony Cruz by two. Through 2021/22, Yiu nailed 53 wins to place fifth in the championship which included a 10-meeting win streak in May and June. He closed out another brilliant season in 2022/23 with 57 wins. Through that same season he also won his first Hong Kong Derby with Voyage Bubble. At the 2022/23 season opener, Yiu saddled his 900th Hong Kong winner with Eternal Bloom. One of his greatest early moments came with Fairy King Prawn's success in the inaugural Hong Kong Sprint (1999). Three-time world champion sprinter Sacred Kingdom, one of Hong Kong's all-time greats, was his outstanding stable star. Sacred Kingdom landed two Hong Kong Sprint wins, four straight Champion Sprinter titles (2007/08, 2008/09, 2009/10 and 2010/11) and 2009/10 Horse of the Year honours. In 2010 he also sent out Ultra Fantasy to triumph in the Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama as, with Alex Lai on board, the pair became the first Hong Kong Chinese trainer-jockey partnership to triumph in an overseas Group 1 event. Following Sacred Kingdom's retirement in the spring of 2012, another blistering speedster, Amber Sky, provided Yiu with further elite success at home and abroad. His son, Eric Yiu, was appointed the stable's assistant trainer ahead of the 2018/19 season.

Achievements:

Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2019/20).

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Sprint (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2007 & 2009 Sacred Kingdom), Chairman's Sprint Prize (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2008 & 2010 Sacred Kingdom), Centenary Sprint Cup (2010 & 2011 Sacred Kingdom, 2014 Amber Sky), Hong Kong Derby (2023 Voyage Bubble), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2023 Voyage Bubble), KrisFlyer International Sprint (2009 Sacred Kingdom), Sprinters Stakes (2010 Ultra Fantasy), Al Quoz Sprint (2014 Amber Sky), G2 Sprint Cup (2008 & 2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2010 Ultra Fantasy, 2020 Voyage Warrior), G2 Chairman's Trophy (2021 Mighty Giant), G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (2017 Blizzard), G3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2019 Jolly Banner), G3 Premier Cup (2020 Jolly Banner).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

956 (win strike rate: 8.5%).

Trainer Profiles



Benno Yung Tin-pang

Age: 64

Background:

Benno Yung started out at The Hong Kong Jockey Club as an apprentice jockey in 1978 and rode professionally in Hong Kong until 1986, the final four years as a senior jockey. He was first appointed assistant trainer in 1991, working under Christopher Cheung. He then spent two seasons in the same role for Tony Millard until moving to the John Size stable when the Australian first arrived in 2001. Yung remained in that role until he received a licence to train ahead of the 2013/14 season. His first season yielded 37 winners at a strike rate of 11%. His stable standout so far has been the giant grey Pingwu Spark, a five-time winner and Group 2 placed. So far, Yung's best haul to date came through 2021/22 with 39 wins. In 2023 Yung reached a significant milestone by posting his 300th winner in town with Easy Snip.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

311 (win strike rate: 7.6%).



Cody Mo Wai-kit

Age: 45

Background:

Cody Mo started out in 1994 as a work rider and in 2008 he worked as assistant trainer to David Hall. In 2012, Mo switched to the stable of David Ferraris before gaining further experience with Benno Yung as the trainer set up his yard. Since 2014/15, Mo has been assistant trainer to Tony Cruz, successfully operating a stable which has consistently ranked in the top five. Mo has gained considerable overseas experience, campaigning Hong Kong champions, Silent Witness and Bullish Luck, to victories in Japan. Mo underwent a training study in Ireland in 2016 with Aidan O'Brien, Dermot Weld and Johnny Murtagh. He was granted a full trainer's licence ahead of the 2023/24 season.

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

0.

Trainer Profiles



Chris So Wai-yin

Age: 54

Background:

Chris So joined The Hong Kong Jockey Club as a work rider in 1997 and was assistant trainer to Caspar Fownes from 2003 until receiving his own licence ahead of the 2013/14 season. He spent his early career at Woodbine, Canada, his family having emigrated there in the 1990s. He also gained experience with leading overseas trainers John Hawkes in Australia and both Shaun Ritchie and Lance Noble in New Zealand. So made a bright start to his training career and notched 39 wins in his debut season (2013/14). He trained the 2015/16 season's Most Improved Horse, Fabulous One, which gave him another milestone in 2016/17 when racing at the Dubai Carnival to become the handler's first runner abroad. He had his best season to date in 2016/17 with 56 wins, placing him fourth in the trainers' championship. So saddled Super Sunny Sing to win the 2023 Hong Kong Classic Cup – his biggest triumph to date.

Notable Wins Include:

Hong Kong Classic Cup (2023 Super Sunny Sing).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

339 (win strike rate: 7.2%).



Me Tsui Yu-sak

Age: 62

Background:

Me Tsui graduated from The Hong Kong Jockey Club's Apprentice Jockeys' School and rode as a jockey between 1980 and 1986, partnering 21 winners in total. After working his way through the ranks as assistant trainer, lastly for Francis Lui, Tsui was granted his full trainer's licence in 2005 and rapidly established himself as a force in the training ranks. He enjoyed his best season in 2007/08 with 51 victories, which put him third in the trainers' championship. The trainer's slightly unusual forename is an abbreviation of his nickname 'Amigo', which was considered too much of a mouthful at Jockeys' School and so shortened to 'Me' – which has stuck ever since. Tsui's Fight Hero finished a narrow second in the 2018 KOR G1 Korea Sprint at Seoul. He reached 600 Hong Kong wins when Star Of Wuyi won at Happy Valley in 2022.

Notable Wins Include:

HKG3 Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (2014 Divine Ten).

Hong Kong wins (at start of 2023/24 season):

610 (win strike rate: 6.6%).

2023/2024 PATTERN RACES



2023/2024 Pattern Races

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)

Date: 10 Dec 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$36,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
11-Dec-22	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	126	4	C S Shum	J McDonald	7	ST	2000	G1	1.59.70	4-1/2	1.8f
12-Dec-21	LOVES ONLY YOU	JPN	122	5	Y Yahagi	Y Kawada	4	ST	2000	G1	2.00.66	SH	2.6f
13-Dec-20	NORMCORE	JPN	122	5	K Hagiwara	Z Purton	3	ST	2000	G1	2.00.50	3/4	10
08-Dec-19	WIN BRIGHT	JPN	126	5	Y Hatakeyama	M Matsuoka	8	ST	2000	G1	2.00.52	SH	5.4
09-Dec-18	GLORIOUS FOREVER	GB	126	4	F C Lor	S de Sousa	1	ST	2000	G1	2.01.71	1	7.8
10-Dec-17	TIME WARP	GB	126	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	5	ST	2000	G1	2.01.63	2-1/4	4
11-Dec-16	MAURICE	JPN	126	5	N Hori	R Moore	8	ST	2000	G1	2.00.95	3	1.7f
13-Dec-15	A SHIN HIKARI	JPN	126	4	M Sakaguchi	Y Take	11	ST	2000	G1	2.00.60	1	38
14-Dec-14	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	4	J Moore	J Moreira	3	ST	2000	G1	2.01.96	SH	1.9f
08-Dec-13	AKEED MOFEED	GB	126	4	R Gibson	D Whyte	1	ST	2000	G1	2.01.96	1	2.9
09-Dec-12	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	126	6	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	1	ST	2000	G1	2.03.09	1	2.7f
11-Dec-11	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	126	5	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	1	ST	2000	G1	2.04.57	1	4.4
12-Dec-10	SNOW FAIRY	IRE	119	3	E A L Dunlop	R Moore	8	ST	2000	G1	2.02.96	NK	2.5f
13-Dec-09	VISION D'ETAT	FR	126	4	E Libaud	O Peslier	7	ST	2000	G1	2.01.86	3/4	7
14-Dec-08	EAGLE MOUNTAIN	GB	126	4	M F de Kock	K Shea	5	ST	2000	G1	2.00.92	1-1/4	5.9
09-Dec-07	RAMONTI	FR	126	5	S bin Suroor	L Dettori	4	ST	2000	G1	2.02.80	1/2	4.8
10-Dec-06	PRIDE	FR	122	6	A de Royer Dupre	C Lemaire	9	ST	2000	G1	2.01.60	SH	3.5
11-Dec-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	126	5	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	4	ST	2000	G1	2.04.50	NK	1.8f
12-Dec-04	ALEXANDER GOLDRUN	IRE	119	3	J S Bolger	K Manning	12	ST	2000	G1	2.03.30	SH	22
14-Dec-03	FALBRAV	IRE	126	5	L M Cumani	L Dettori	5	ST	2000	G1	2.00.90	2	1.7f
15-Dec-02	PRECISION	FR	126	4	D Oughton	M Kinane	12	ST	2000	G1	2.07.10	SH	65
16-Dec-01	AGNES DIGITAL	USA	126	4	T Shirai	H Shii	12	ST	2000	G1	2.02.80	HD	3.9
17-Dec-00	FANTASTIC LIGHT	USA	126	4	S bin Suroor	L Dettori	10	ST	2000	G1	2.02.20	1-3/4	2.9f
12-Dec-99	JIM AND TONIC	FR	126	5	F Doumen	G Mosse	7	ST	2000	G1	2.01.40	3-3/4	4.6

LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
13-Dec-98	MIDNIGHT BET	USA	126	4	H Nagahama	H Kawachi	9	ST	1800	G2	1.46.90	3/4	43
14-Dec-97	VAL'S PRINCE	USA	131	5	J E Picou	C Asmussen	2	ST	1800	G2	1.47.20	SH	7
08-Dec-96	FIRST ISLAND	IRE	131	4	G Wragg	M Hills	10	ST	1800	G2	1.48.20	3/4	2.8f
10-Dec-95	FUJIYAMA KENZAN	JPN	126	7	H Mori	M Ebina	5	ST	1800	G2	1.47.00	3/4	38
11-Dec-94	STATE TAJ	AUS	123	5	J L Riley	D Oliver	8	ST	1800	G2	1.48.40	3/4	30
12-Dec-93	MOTIVATION	ARG	123	6	J Moore	J Marshall	8	ST	1800	G3	1.49.20	1	11
18-Apr-93	ROMANEE CONTI	NZ	123	4	L K Laxon	G Childs	9	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.20	1	24
15-Dec-91	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	4	D Hill	G Mosse	13	ST	1800	HKG1	1.49.80	1	2.6f
16-Dec-90	KESSEM	NZ	126	5	B Smith	K Moses	9	ST	1800	-	1.48.40	HD	2.6f
17-Dec-89	GREY INVADER	NZ	123	4	A Clarke	G Stewart	2	ST	1800	-	1.48.00	NK	72
29-Jan-89	COLONIAL CHIEF	NZ	126	4	I W Allan	A S Cruz	1	ST	1800	-	1.49.30	SH	7.7
24-Jan-88	FLYING DANCER	NZ	126	5	P C Kan	B Leisher	8	ST	1800	-	1.48.60	1-1/4	6

2023/2024 Pattern Races

LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)

Date: 10 Dec 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1600m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$32,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
11-Dec-22	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	2	ST	1600	G1	1.33.41	NK	3.2
12-Dec-21	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	6	K W Lui	C Y Ho	2	ST	1600	G1	1.33.86	1-3/4	1.3f
13-Dec-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	7	ST	1600	G1	1.33.45	2	1.3f
08-Dec-19	ADMIRE MARS	JPN	125	3	Y Tomomichi	C Soumillon	4	ST	1600	G1	1.33.25	1/2	27
09-Dec-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	6	J Moore	Z Purton	12	ST	1600	G1	1.33.52	3	1.5f
10-Dec-17	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	5	J Moore	K C Leung	9	ST	1600	G1	1.33.72	1	8.4
11-Dec-16	BEAUTY ONLY	IRE	126	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	13	ST	1600	G1	1.33.48	1/2	6
13-Dec-15	MAURICE	JPN	126	4	N Hori	R Moore	11	ST	1600	G1	1.33.92	3/4	4.1
14-Dec-14	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	126	5	J Moore	J Moreira	10	ST	1600	G1	1.33.49	4-1/4	1.3f
08-Dec-13	GLORIOUS DAYS	AUS	126	6	J Size	D Whyte	13	ST	1600	G1	1.33.60	3/4	8.7
09-Dec-12	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	6	A T Millard	Z Purton	11	ST	1600	G1	1.34.12	3/4	4.1
11-Dec-11	ABLE ONE	NZ	126	9	J Moore	J Lloyd	7	ST	1600	G1	1.33.98	NK	66
12-Dec-10	BEAUTY FLASH	NZ	126	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	14	ST	1600	G1	1.34.79	3/4	10
13-Dec-09	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	7	D Cruz	O Doleuze	9	ST	1600	G1	1.34.60	1/2	3.6
14-Dec-08	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	6	A Schutz	C Soumillon	7	ST	1600	G1	1.32.71	2-1/2	4.4
09-Dec-07	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	5	A Schutz	O Doleuze	6	ST	1600	G1	1.34.50	SH	3.8f
10-Dec-06	THE DUKE	AUS	126	7	C Fownes	O Doleuze	4	ST	1600	G1	1.33.40	HD	15
11-Dec-05	HAT TRICK	JPN	126	4	K Sumii	O Peslier	10	ST	1600	G1	1.34.80	1-1/4	4.8
12-Dec-04	FIREBREAK	GB	126	5	S bin Suroor	L Dettori	3	ST	1600	G1	1.34.60	3/4	15
14-Dec-03	LUCKY OWNERS	NZ	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	7	ST	1600	G1	1.34.30	1/2	6.4
15-Dec-02	OLYMPIC EXPRESS	GB	126	4	I W Allan	W C Marwing	10	ST	1600	G1	1.34.90	NK	49
16-Dec-01	EISHIN PRESTON	USA	126	4	S Kitahashi	Y Fukunaga	13	ST	1600	G1	1.34.80	3-1/4	24
17-Dec-00	SUNLINE	NZ	123	5	T J McKee	G Childs	9	ST	1600	G1	1.34.20	SH	2.2f
12-Dec-99	DOCKSIDER	USA	126	4	J Hills	O Peslier	8	ST	1600	G2	1.34.70	1-3/4	2.1f
13-Dec-98	JIM AND TONIC	FR	126	4	F Doumen	G Mosse	6	ST	1400	G2	1.21.70	1-1/4	9.7

LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
14-Dec-97	CATALAN OPENING	NZ	131	5	J B Cummings	D Beadman	14	ST	1400	G2	1.22.00	1-1/4	5
08-Dec-96	MONOPOLIZE	AUS	128	6	M Begg	D Beadman	1	ST	1400	G2	1.22.00	SH	6
10-Dec-95	MONOPOLIZE	AUS	126	5	G M Begg	W Harris	13	ST	1400	G2	1.21.50	HD	12
11-Dec-94	SOVIET LINE	IRE	123	4	Sir M R Stoute	W R Swinburn	9	ST	1400	G3	1.22.00	1-3/4	5.6
12-Dec-93	WINNING PARTNERS	NZ	123	5	N Begg	M Kinane	5	ST	1400	HKG1	1.22.60	NK	2.7f
18-Apr-93	GLEN KATE	USA	123	6	W Shoemaker	C Black	1	ST	1400	HKG1	1.22.20	SH	25
15-Dec-91	ADDITIONAL RISK	IRE	125	3	D Weld	M Kinane	14	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.90	1-3/4	33

2023/2024 Pattern Races

LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)

Date: 10 Dec 2023
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1200m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$26,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
11-Dec-22	WELLINGTON	AUS	126	6	R Gibson	R Moore	10	ST	1200	G1	1.08.76	3/4	4.1
12-Dec-21	SKY FIELD	AUS	126	5	C Fownes	B Shinn	1	ST	1200	G1	1.08.66	3/4	22
13-Dec-20	DANON SMASH	JPN	126	5	T Yasuda	R Moore	14	ST	1200	G1	1.08.45	1/2	22
08-Dec-19	BEAT THE CLOCK	AUS	126	6	J Size	J Moreira	3	ST	1200	G1	1.08.12	NK	6.5
09-Dec-18	MR STUNNING	AUS	126	6	F C Lor	K Teetan	9	ST	1200	G1	1.08.85	3/4	3.6
10-Dec-17	MR STUNNING	AUS	126	5	J Size	N Rawiller	4	ST	1200	G1	1.08.40	NK	1.9f
11-Dec-16	AEROVELOCITY	NZ	126	8	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	2	ST	1200	G1	1.08.80	SH	7.5
13-Dec-15	PENIAPHOBIA	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	J Moreira	14	ST	1200	G1	1.08.74	1/2	4.4
14-Dec-14	AEROVELOCITY	NZ	126	6	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	7	ST	1200	G1	1.08.57	NK	3.9
08-Dec-13	LORD KANALOA	JPN	126	5	T Yasuda	Y Iwata	12	ST	1200	G1	1.08.25	5	1.8f
09-Dec-12	LORD KANALOA	JPN	126	4	T Yasuda	Y Iwata	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.50	2-1/2	4
11-Dec-11	LUCKY NINE	IRE	126	4	C Fownes	B Prebble	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.98	HD	4.3
12-Dec-10	J J THE JET PLANE	SAF	126	6	M N Houdalakis	P Strydom	8	ST	1200	G1	1.08.84	SH	18
13-Dec-09	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	6	P F Yiu	B Prebble	7	ST	1200	G1	1.09.16	1/2	2.5f
14-Dec-08	INSPIRATION	AUS	126	5	J Moore	D Beadman	9	ST	1200	G1	1.08.68	NK	67
09-Dec-07	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	G Mosse	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.40	2-1/4	1.4f
10-Dec-06	ABSOLUTE CHAMPION	AUS	126	5	D J Hall	B Prebble	5	ST	1200	G1	1.07.80	4-1/4	6.4
11-Dec-05	NATURAL BLITZ	AUS	126	5	D Cruz	G Schofield	2	ST	1000	G1	0.57.60	1-3/4	28
12-Dec-04	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	6	ST	1000	G1	0.56.80	1-3/4	1.3f
14-Dec-03	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	11	ST	1000	G1	0.56.50	1	1.3f
15-Dec-02	ALL THRILLS TOO	AUS	126	5	D A Hayes	G Mosse	2	ST	1000	G1	0.56.40	1-1/2	3.9f
16-Dec-01	FALVELON	AUS	126	5	D J Bougoure	D Oliver	4	ST	1000	G2	0.57.00	SH	4.9
17-Dec-00	FALVELON	AUS	126	4	D J Bougoure	D Oliver	5	ST	1000	G3	0.56.70	HD	5.5
12-Dec-99	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	S King	8	ST	1000	Listed	0.56.50	1	13

2023/2024 Pattern Races

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (G1)

Date: 10 Dec 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$24,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
11-Dec-22	WIN MARILYN	JPN	122	5	T Tezuka	D Lane	3	ST	2400	G1	2.27.53	1-1/2	6.5
12-Dec-21	GLORY VASE	JPN	126	6	T Ozeki	J Moreira	7	ST	2400	G1	2.27.07	1	1.8f
13-Dec-20	MOGUL	GB	121	3	A P O'Brien	R Moore	4	ST	2400	G1	2.27.21	3	2.6
08-Dec-19	GLORY VASE	JPN	126	4	T Ozeki	J Moreira	7	ST	2400	G1	2.24.77	3-1/2	8.2
09-Dec-18	EXULTANT	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	10	ST	2400	G1	2.26.56	NK	5.5
10-Dec-17	HIGHLAND REEL	IRE	126	5	A P O'Brien	R Moore	8	ST	2400	G1	2.26.23	1-3/4	3.1f
11-Dec-16	SATONO CROWN	JPN	126	4	N Hori	J Moreira	9	ST	2400	G1	2.26.22	1/2	20
13-Dec-15	HIGHLAND REEL	IRE	121	3	A P O'Brien	R Moore	9	ST	2400	G1	2.28.43	1-1/2	4.2
14-Dec-14	FLINTSHIRE	GB	126	4	A Fabre	M Guyon	4	ST	2400	G1	2.29.83	1/2	2.1f
08-Dec-13	DOMINANT	IRE	126	5	J Moore	Z Purton	12	ST	2400	G1	2.27.29	3/4	13
09-Dec-12	RED CADEAUX	GB	126	6	E A L Dunlop	G Mosse	7	ST	2400	G1	2.28.73	SH	10
11-Dec-11	DUNADEN	FR	126	5	M Delzangles	C Williams	3	ST	2400	G1	2.27.50	3/4	6.6
12-Dec-10	MASTERY	GB	126	4	S bin Suroor	L Dettori	2	ST	2400	G1	2.27.69	2-1/2	4.8
13-Dec-09	DARYAKANA	FR	118	3	A de Royer Dupre	G Mosse	3	ST	2400	G1	2.27.51	SH	6.7
14-Dec-08	DOCTOR DINO	FR	126	6	R Gibson	O Peslier	12	ST	2400	G1	2.29.14	SH	2.3f
09-Dec-07	DOCTOR DINO	FR	126	5	R Gibson	O Peslier	4	ST	2400	G1	2.28.20	1-1/2	8.7
10-Dec-06	COLLIER HILL	GB	126	8	G A Swinbank	D McKeown	9	ST	2400	G1	2.27.10	NOSE	12
11-Dec-05	OUIJA BOARD	GB	122	4	E A L Dunlop	K Fallon	7	ST	2400	G1	2.28.90	2-3/4	4.4
12-Dec-04	PHOENIX REACH	IRE	126	4	A M Balding	M Dwyer	5	ST	2400	G1	2.29.80	1/2	27
14-Dec-03	VALLEE ENCHANTEE	IRE	117	3	E Lellouche	D Boeuf	3	ST	2400	G1	2.28.20	3/4	8.1
15-Dec-02	ANGE GABRIEL	FR	126	4	E Libaud	T Jarnet	4	ST	2400	G1	2.28.40	3/4	4.8
16-Dec-01	STAY GOLD	JPN	126	7	Y Ikee	Y Take	14	ST	2400	G1	2.27.80	HD	2.0f
17-Dec-00	DALIAPOUR	IRE	126	4	Sir M R Stoute	J Murtagh	9	ST	2400	G1	2.28.20	1-3/4	2.3f
12-Dec-99	BORGIA	GER	126	5	A Fabre	O Peslier	2	ST	2400	G2	2.30.10	HD	24
13-Dec-98	INDIGENOUS	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	D Whyte	7	ST	2400	G2	2.27.40	NK	4
14-Dec-97	LUSO	GB	131	5	C E Brittain	M Kinane	12	ST	2400	G2	2.26.30	HD	1.4f

LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
08-Dec-96	LUSO	GB	131	4	C E Brittain	L Dettori	6	ST	2400	G2	2.26.10	1-1/2	3.1f
10-Dec-95	PARTIPRAL	USA	126	6	E Lellouche	O Peslier	10	ST	2400	HKG1	2.25.70	NK	3.4f
11-Dec-94	RED BISHOP	USA	123	6	J E Hammond	C Asmussen	4	ST	2400	HKG1	2.25.10	2-3/4	13

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Stewards' Cup (G1)

Date: 21 Jan 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1600m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
29-Jan-23	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	7	K W Lui	C Y Ho	2	ST	1600	G1	1.33.99	1	2.5
23-Jan-22	WAIKUKU	IRE	126	7	J Size	Z Purton	4	ST	1600	G1	1.34.82	3/4	15
24-Jan-21	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	6	ST	1600	G1	1.33.35	HD	1.2f
19-Jan-20	WAIKUKU	IRE	126	5	J Size	J Moreira	7	ST	1600	G1	1.33.04	NK	1.5f
20-Jan-19	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	6	J Moore	Z Purton	5	ST	1600	G1	1.33.51	3	1.1f
28-Jan-18	SEASONS BLOOM	AUS	126	5	C S Shum	J Moreira	1	ST	1600	G1	1.34.74	1/2	4.1
30-Jan-17	HELENE PARAGON	FR	126	5	J Moore	T Berry	3	ST	1600	G1	1.34.38	3/4	3.1f
31-Jan-16	GIANT TREASURE	USA	126	5	R Gibson	C Soumillon	6	ST	1600	G1	1.34.16	SH	3.8
25-Jan-15	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	126	5	J Moore	J Moreira	8	ST	1600	G1	1.33.50	1-1/2	1.2f
19-Jan-14	BLAZING SPEED	GB	126	5	A S Cruz	M Demuro	2	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.91	SH	10
20-Jan-13	GLORIOUS DAYS	AUS	126	5	J Size	D Whyte	1	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.75	3/4	3
29-Jan-12	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	5	A T Millard	D Whyte	7	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.93	1-1/4	2.4f
30-Jan-11	BEAUTY FLASH	NZ	126	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	8	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.92	NK	3.3
31-Jan-10	FELLOWSHIP	NZ	126	7	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	9	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.96	HD	10
24-Jan-09	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	7	A Schutz	C Soumillon	9	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.29	1-3/4	1.5f
20-Jan-08	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	6	A Schutz	O Doleuze	4	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.30	1-1/4	3.3
28-Jan-07	ARMADA	NZ	126	5	J Size	D Whyte	4	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.10	1-1/4	2.1f
22-Jan-06	RUSSIAN PEARL	NZ	126	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	10	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.10	SH	8.5
16-Jan-05	BULLISH LUCK	USA	126	6	A S Cruz	C Soumillon	12	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.50	1-3/4	6.8
18-Jan-04	SUPER KID	NZ	126	4	J Size	S Dye	2	ST	1600	HKG1	1.37.30	1-1/4	11
19-Jan-03	ELECTRONIC UNICORN	USA	126	7	J Size	R Fradd	12	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.90	3-3/4	1.9f
20-Jan-02	ELECTRONIC UNICORN	USA	126	6	J Size	R Fradd	6	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.20	1-1/4	1.5f
14-Jan-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	126	5	I W Allan	R Fradd	11	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.10	1-1/2	1.4f
23-Jan-00	RESFA	ARG	126	5	D A Hayes	B Marcus	11	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.40	1-3/4	4.4

Stewards' Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
21-Nov-98	BILLION WIN	AUS	126	4	I W Allan	F Coetzee	5	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.90	SH	16
23-Nov-97	SMASHING PUMPKIN	AUS	126	4	D A Hayes	B Marcus	8	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.10	1-1/4	3.5f
09-Nov-96	MICHAEL'S CHOICE	USA	126	4	P L Biancone	E Legrix	5	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.10	3/4	1.6f
11-Nov-95	MR VITALITY	AUS	126	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	7	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.50	1-1/4	1.6f
12-Nov-94	RIGHT WAY	IRE	126	5	P C Kan	W Ryan	11	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.20	1-1/4	6.7
28-Nov-93	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	6	D Hill	B Marcus	6	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.30	SH	1.8f
14-Nov-92	SOUND PRINT	IRE	126	4	P C Kan	M Kinane	9	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.60	HD	4
10-Nov-91	MASTERMIND	FR	126	4	P L Biancone	G Mosse	11	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.20	3/4	19
02-Mar-91	STEEL SUPREMO	IRE	125	7	H F Lam	B Marcus	9	ST	1400	-	1.24.20	SH	16
03-Mar-90	RIVER JORDAN	AUS	126	5	D Hill	T Ives	2	ST	1400	-	1.26.50	1	6.2
04-Mar-89	HANDCLAP	GB	140	7	P C Kan	B Leisher	6	ST	1400	-	1.22.50	NK	2.8f
19-Mar-88	SEVEN JOY	AUS	118	6	P M Chu	J K S Ho	6	ST	1400	-	1.24.60	3/4	14
21-Mar-87	DISTINCTION	AUS	140	5	J Moore	T Duckett	10	ST	1400	-	1.25.30	3/4	11
16-Mar-86	ALWAYS PLENTIFUL	GB	116	5	C L Ng	D Lee	4	ST	1400	-	1.22.00	3/4	23

Race first run in 1954

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Centenary Sprint Cup (G1)

Date: 28 Jan 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
05-Feb-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	126	4	K L Man	Z Purton	8	ST	1200	G1	1.08.12	1-1/2	1.7f
23-Jan-22	STRONGER	AUS	126	5	D J Whyte	C Y Ho	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.78	HD	18
24-Jan-21	HOT KING PRAWN	AUS	126	6	J Size	J Moreira	2	ST	1200	G1	1.08.01	1-3/4	2.1f
19-Jan-20	BEAT THE CLOCK	AUS	126	6	J Size	J Moreira	3	ST	1200	G1	1.08.57	HD	2.5f
20-Jan-19	BEAT THE CLOCK	AUS	126	5	J Size	J Moreira	4	ST	1200	G1	1.08.42	NK	3.1
28-Jan-18	D B PIN	NZ	126	5	J Size	O Doleuze	8	ST	1200	G1	1.09.64	NK	6.1
30-Jan-17	PENIAPHOBIA	IRE	121	6	A S Cruz	N Callan	8	ST	1200	G2	1.09.15	3/4	9
31-Jan-16	AEROVELOCITY	NZ	126	7	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	4	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.36	1-1/2	8.5
25-Jan-15	PENIAPHOBIA	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	D Whyte	1	ST	1000	HKG1	0.55.49	SH	1.8f
26-Jan-14	AMBER SKY	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	J Moreira	6	ST	1000	HKG1	0.55.86	2-1/4	2.3f
27-Jan-13	EAGLE REGIMENT	AUS	126	5	K L Man	O Doleuze	13	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.32	1-1/2	6.3
15-Jan-12	EAGLE REGIMENT	AUS	126	4	K L Man	O Doleuze	4	ST	1000	HKG1	0.57.05	NK	8
16-Jan-11	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	7	P F Yiu	B Prebble	6	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.52	3/4	1.6f
31-Jan-10	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	6	P F Yiu	B Prebble	9	ST	1000	HKG1	0.55.37	3/4	1.4f
01-Feb-09	INSPIRATION	AUS	126	5	J Moore	G Mosse	11	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.91	1/2	15
27-Jan-08	ABSOLUTE CHAMPION	AUS	126	6	D J Hall	B Prebble	2	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.50	SH	9
04-Feb-07	SCINTILLATION	AUS	126	6	C S Shum	E Saint-Martin	1	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.40	3/4	3.6
26-Feb-06	SCINTILLATION	AUS	126	5	C S Shum	E Saint-Martin	7	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.30	1/2	4.2
27-Feb-05	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	10	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.70	2	1.0f
13-Mar-04	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	5	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.20	2-1/2	1.1f
23-Mar-03	GRAND DELIGHT	AUS	126	5	J Size	S Dye	3	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.70	3/4	2.4f
17-Mar-02	FIREBOLT	IRE	126	4	I W Allan	L Dettori	6	ST	1000	HKG1	0.57.00	3/4	6.3
17-Mar-01	KING OF DANES	AUS	123	3	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	14	ST	1000	HKG1	0.55.80	3/4	3.3f
11-Mar-00	BEST OF THE BEST	USA	126	5	T P Wong	D Whyte	4	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.70	1-1/2	4.3

Centenary Sprint Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
13-Mar-99	BEST OF THE BEST	USA	126	4	T P Wong	E Legrix	9	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.90	1-1/2	2.4f
07-Mar-98	FASTEST STAR	IRE	126	5	S T Wong	D Nikolic	8	ST	1000	HKG2	0.57.10	NK	9.7
01-Mar-97	QUICK ACTION	IRE	126	6	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	4	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.90	3/4	17
02-Mar-96	MR VITALITY	AUS	126	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	6	ST	1000	HKG2	0.57.40	1	2.1f
04-Mar-95	STERLING TOWN	NZ	126	5	I W Allan	E Legrix	6	ST	1000	HKG2	0.58.30	SH	144
05-Mar-94	SOUND PRINT	IRE	126	6	P C Kan	F Coetzee	1	ST	1000	HKG2	0.57.70	HD	18
07-Mar-93	KADBRIDGE	NZ	117	5	L Fownes	D Gauci	3	ST	1200	HKG2	1.10.20	HD	52
07-Mar-92	CARRY ON WINNING	IRE	125	5	T P Wong	A S Cruz	5	ST	1200	HKG2	1.11.20	3/4	5.8
17-Feb-91	DASHING DRAGON	AUS	131	3	P C Kan	B Thomson	6	HV	1235	-	1.14.10	SH	2.2f
29-Jan-90	BROAD SHOULDER	NZ	133	4	K C Lo	D Murphy	6	HV	1235	-	1.13.90	NK	14
11-Feb-89	HANDCLAP	GB	136	7	P C Kan	B Leisher	1	HV	1235	-	1.14.30	1-1/4	2.8f
05-Dec-87	MORNING PATROL	AUS	141	5	G Smyth	P Leyshan	1	ST	1200	-	1.10.90	1	1.8f
29-Nov-86	PACKSTAR	AUS	140	7	K C Lo	P H Chan	3	HV	1235	-	1.12.60	SH	7.3
15-Dec-85	ALWAYS PLENTIFUL	GB	119	4	C L Ng	A S Cruz	3	ST	1200	-	1.11.30	1/2	8.1
24-Nov-84	JOEY	GB	128	4	P C Kan	D Brosnan	6	ST	1200	-	1.09.90	3/4	3.6

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (G1)

Date: 25 Feb 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
26-Feb-23	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	7	K W Lui	C Y Ho	4	ST	2000	G1	1.59.98	HD	2.3
20-Feb-22	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	IRE	126	5	D J Whyte	B Shinn	9	ST	2000	G1	2.04.11	4-1/4	6.5
21-Feb-21	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	4	ST	2000	G1	2.00.25	SH	1.3f
16-Feb-20	TIME WARP	GB	126	7	A S Cruz	J Moreira	8	ST	2000	G1	2.02.00	3/4	26
17-Feb-19	EXULTANT	IRE	126	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	9	ST	2000	G1	2.00.87	1-1/2	2.1f
25-Feb-18	TIME WARP	GB	126	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	7	ST	2000	G1	1.59.97	1/2	3
26-Feb-17	WERTHER	NZ	126	5	J Moore	H Bowman	4	ST	2000	G1	2.03.78	SH	2.0f
28-Feb-16	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	6	J Moore	T Berry	5	ST	2000	G1	2.01.51	1/2	4.4
01-Mar-15	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	5	J Moore	J Moreira	3	ST	2000	G1	2.01.57	1-1/4	1.8f
23-Feb-14	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	126	6	J Moore	J Moreira	2	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.21	3	2.1
24-Feb-13	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	126	5	J Moore	Z Purton	1	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.01	2-1/2	9.2
26-Feb-12	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	5	A T Millard	D Whyte	6	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.88	1-1/4	2.0f
27-Feb-11	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	126	5	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	12	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.63	1-1/4	31
28-Feb-10	COLLECTION	IRE	126	5	J Moore	D Beadman	5	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.60	1-3/4	2.1f
22-Feb-09	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	7	J Moore	D Beadman	6	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.61	NK	1.3f
24-Feb-08	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	6	J Moore	D Beadman	2	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.90	2-3/4	1.5f
04-Mar-07	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	126	6	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	7	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.40	NK	2.9
26-Feb-06	SUPER KID	NZ	126	6	J Moore	S Dye	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.80	HD	9.1
20-Feb-05	PERFECT PARTNER	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	C Soumillon	9	ST	2000	HKG1	2.06.30	1-3/4	6.6
22-Feb-04	BULLISH LUCK	USA	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	13	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.30	1/2	20
23-Feb-03	OLYMPIC EXPRESS	GB	126	5	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	13	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.90	NK	6
24-Feb-02	INDUSTRIAL PIONEER	IRE	126	5	P C Kan	G Mosse	5	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.40	HD	3.6
03-Mar-01	IDOL	NZ	126	4	D Oughton	M Kinane	11	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.10	1	50
26-Mar-00	INDUSTRIALIST	GB	126	4	P C Kan	A Munro	5	ST	2000	HKG1	2.00.20	2-1/4	5.2

Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
27-Mar-99	INDIGENOUS	IRE	126	6	I W Allan	D Whyte	9	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.30	NK	2.9f
28-Mar-98	INDIGENOUS	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	10	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.50	1-1/4	1.7f
22-Mar-97	DEAUVILLE	FR	126	5	A S Cruz	E Saint-Martin	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.10	HD	21
23-Mar-96	MAKARPURA STAR	NZ	126	5	J Moore	F Coetzee	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.40	1	1.6f
19-Mar-95	MAKARPURA STAR	NZ	126	4	J Moore	A S Cruz	4	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.70	1-1/4	5.4
20-Mar-94	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	7	D Hill	J Marshall	4	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.20	6-1/4	1.6f
27-Mar-93	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	6	D Hill	B Marcus	4	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.60	3	1.2f
21-Mar-92	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	5	D Hill	B Marcus	13	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.10	3/4	1.3f
16-Mar-91	STARLIGHT	IRE	123	6	D Oughton	P Robinson	7	ST	1800	-	1.48.10	1-1/2	21
17-Mar-90	STARLIGHT	IRE	120	5	D Oughton	P Robinson	3	ST	1800	-	1.48.30	SH	8.9
11-Mar-89	GOLD BELT	IRE	123	6	P C Kan	B Leisher	1	ST	1800	-	1.47.30	HD	11
12-Mar-88	CRUISE CONTROL	AUS	122	4	E Collingwood	G Palmer	4	ST	1800	-	1.47.90	NK	4.4f
14-Mar-87	WING HO	FR	122	6	J Moore	N Williams	2	ST	1800	-	1.48.50	HD	17
15-Mar-86	YUNO WHEN	NZ	141	4	P C Kan	C M Cheng	6	ST	1800	-	1.48.40	SH	4.2

Race first run in 1979

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Queen’s Silver Jubilee Cup (G1)

Date: 10 Mar 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
19-Mar-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	126	4	K L Man	J McDonald	4	ST	1400	G1	1.21.12	1-1/4	2.6
20-Feb-22	WELLINGTON	AUS	126	5	R Gibson	A Badel	1	ST	1400	G1	1.23.53	3/4	6.6
21-Feb-21	WAIKUKU	IRE	126	6	J Size	J Moreira	6	ST	1400	G1	1.20.78	1-1/4	2.1f
16-Feb-20	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	7	J Moore	Z Purton	3	ST	1400	G1	1.21.64	1/2	1.6f
17-Feb-19	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	6	J Moore	Z Purton	8	ST	1400	G1	1.21.03	1-3/4	1.2f
25-Feb-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	5	J Moore	Z Purton	7	ST	1400	G1	1.20.86	HD	4.9
26-Feb-17	HELENE PARAGON	FR	126	5	J Moore	T Berry	8	ST	1400	G1	1.21.31	3/4	6
28-Feb-16	CONTENTMENT	AUS	126	5	J Size	B Prebble	7	ST	1400	G1	1.21.24	1-3/4	3.8
15-Mar-15	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	126	5	J Moore	J Moreira	5	ST	1400	G1	1.21.10	2-1/4	1.3f
16-Mar-14	GOLD-FUN	IRE	126	5	R Gibson	D Whyte	9	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.85	1/2	2.6f
17-Mar-13	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	6	A T Millard	Z Purton	8	ST	1400	HKG1	1.20.63	2-1/2	3.1
04-Mar-12	LUCKY NINE	IRE	126	5	C Fownes	B Prebble	1	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.30	HD	2.2f
06-Mar-11	BEAUTY FLASH	NZ	126	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	10	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.74	1/2	4.2
14-Mar-10	HAPPY ZERO	AUS	126	5	J Moore	D Beadman	7	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.83	SH	1.8f
15-Mar-09	EGYPTIAN RA	NZ	126	7	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	6	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.01	3/4	18
16-Mar-08	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	6	A Schutz	O Doleuze	11	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.30	1/2	3.8
09-Apr-07	JOYFUL WINNER	AUS	126	6	J Moore	G Mosse	1	ST	1400	HKG1	1.20.90	1-1/4	2.4f
15-Apr-06	JOYFUL WINNER	AUS	126	5	J Moore	C Soumillon	8	ST	1400	HKG1	1.21.60	1/2	1.7f
24-Apr-05	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1	ST	1400	HKG2	1.21.80	1-3/4	1.0f
22-May-04	ELECTRONIC UNICORN	USA	126	8	J Size	R Fradd	2	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.70	1/2	1.7f
24-May-03	HO CHOI	GB	126	4	I W Allan	W C Marwing	3	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.30	1-1/4	7.9
19-May-02	GOGGLES	IRE	126	4	J Moore	A Marcus	5	ST	1600	HKG2	1.39.50	3/4	4.8
22-Apr-01	MAN OF HONOUR	IRE	126	6	I W Allan	Y T Cheng	7	ST	1600	HKG3	1.36.30	5	18
16-Apr-00	MAN OF HONOUR	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	E Legrix	13	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.10	NK	31

Queen’s Silver Jubilee Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
18-Apr-99	HUNTING LAD	USA	126	5	D A Hayes	R Fradd	9	ST	1600	-	1.34.90	2-1/4	7.3
19-Apr-98	BILLION WIN	AUS	123	3	I W Allan	D Whyte	4	ST	1600	-	1.35.60	3/4	2.0f
19-Apr-97	BENJI	USA	126	5	P L Biancone	E Legrix	4	ST	1600	-	1.36.00	2	2.0f
20-Apr-96	ALLEGRESSE	NZ	118	5	D Cruz	E Saint-Martin	13	ST	1600	-	1.39.60	1-3/4	15
01-Apr-95	JOINT ACCOUNT	USA	125	4	J Moore	A S Cruz	6	ST	2000	-	2.06.30	SH	8.8
02-Apr-94	KA FOOK	USA	116	5	P C Kan	F Coetzee	1	ST	2200	-	2.17.10	2-3/4	5.2
14-Apr-93	CALL SIGN	USA	130	5	B K Ng	D Lee	9	HV	1800	-	1.50.50	2	30
18-Apr-92	SATISFACTION	IRE	140	7	T K Ng	J Marshall	11	ST	1600	-	1.36.70	HD	11
21-Apr-91	VALIANT LANCER	GB	130	4	S T Wong	N Tiley	7	ST	1400	-	1.25.80	SH	2.1f
29-Apr-90	MILK AND HONEY	NZ	132	4	J Moore	N Barker	3	ST	1600	-	1.37.60	1/2	2.6f
30-Apr-89	BRILLIANT YEARS	GB	120	4	P C Kan	B Thomson	10	ST	1000	-	0.58.00	1-1/2	12
16-Jan-88	GREY CASHMERE	AUS	117	4	H M Cheung	A S Cruz	5	ST	1400	-	1.23.50	NK	21
27-Dec-86	SANDAL KING	GB	135	8	K H Au	K L Tsui	4	HV	975	-	0.57.80	1/2	10
28-Dec-85	WHEELER DEALER	GB	134	8	T P Wong	A S Cruz	6	HV	975	-	0.57.70	3/4	3.4

Race first run in 1977

2023/2024 Pattern Races

FWD QEII Cup (G1)

Date: 28 Apr 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$28,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
30-Apr-23	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	126	5	C S Shum	J McDonald	4	ST	2000	G1	2.01.92	2	1.6f
24-Apr-22	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	126	4	C S Shum	K Teetan	4	ST	2000	G1	2.00.13	2	1.8f
25-Apr-21	LOVES ONLY YOU	JPN	122	5	Y Yahagi	C Y Ho	5	ST	2000	G1	2.01.22	3/4	5.8
26-Apr-20	EXULTANT	IRE	126	6	A S Cruz	Z Purton	5	ST	2000	G1	2.00.00	3/4	1.5f
28-Apr-19	WIN BRIGHT	JPN	126	5	Y Hatakeyama	M Matsuoaka	1	ST	2000	G1	1.58.81	3/4	48
29-Apr-18	PAKISTAN STAR	GER	126	5	A S Cruz	W Buick	1	ST	2000	G1	2.00.21	3	4.8
30-Apr-17	NEOREALISM	JPN	126	6	N Hori	J Moreira	6	ST	2000	G1	2.04.59	NK	4.5
24-Apr-16	WERTHER	NZ	126	4	J Moore	H Bowman	5	ST	2000	G1	2.01.32	4-1/2	5.5
26-Apr-15	BLAZING SPEED	GB	126	6	A S Cruz	N Callan	8	ST	2000	G1	2.02.89	2	15
27-Apr-14	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	4	J Moore	T Berry	5	ST	2000	G1	2.01.06	NK	2.2f
28-Apr-13	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	126	5	J Moore	T Berry	3	ST	2000	G1	2.02.15	1-3/4	11
29-Apr-12	RULERSHIP	JPN	126	5	K Sumii	U Rispoli	8	ST	2000	G1	2.02.38	3-3/4	5.5
01-May-11	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	4	A T Millard	D Whyte	12	ST	2000	G1	2.02.23	3/4	2.3f
25-Apr-10	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	8	J Moore	W C Marwing	7	ST	2000	G1	2.04.97	NK	16
26-Apr-09	PRESVIS	GB	126	5	L M Cumani	R Moore	8	ST	2000	G1	2.02.97	1	3.9
27-Apr-08	ARCHIPENKO	USA	126	4	M F de Kock	K Shea	9	ST	2000	G1	2.00.80	1-3/4	14
29-Apr-07	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	5	J Moore	M Kinane	7	ST	2000	G1	2.01.90	1-3/4	7.5
23-Apr-06	IRRIDESCENCE	SAF	122	4	M F de Kock	W C Marwing	6	ST	2000	G1	2.02.00	HD	5.8
24-Apr-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	126	4	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	3	ST	2000	G1	2.01.80	3/4	5.7
25-Apr-04	RIVER DANCER	IRE	126	5	J Size	G Schofield	8	ST	2000	G1	2.01.40	3/4	58
27-Apr-03	EISHIN PRESTON	USA	126	6	S Kitahashi	Y Fukunaga	1	ST	2000	G1	2.03.80	1-3/4	2.4f
21-Apr-02	EISHIN PRESTON	USA	126	5	S Kitahashi	Y Fukunaga	5	ST	2000	G1	2.02.50	1/2	4.6
22-Apr-01	SILVANO	GER	126	5	A Wohler	A Suborics	12	ST	2000	G1	2.03.10	1-3/4	7.2
16-Apr-00	INDUSTRIALIST	GB	126	4	P C Kan	A Munro	8	ST	2000	G2	2.02.10	SH	4

FWD QEII Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
18-Apr-99	JIM AND TONIC	FR	126	5	F Doumen	G Mosse	1	ST	2000	G2	2.00.10	2-1/2	11
19-Apr-98	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	D Whyte	10	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.00	HD	16
13-Apr-97	LONDON NEWS	SAF	131	4	A Laird	D Whyte	2	ST	2000	HKG1	2.00.30	1/2	6.1
14-Apr-96	OVERBURY	IRE	126	5	S bin Suroor	L Dettori	2	ST	2200	HKG1	2.14.50	3-3/4	2.6f
01-Apr-95	RED BISHOP	USA	126	7	H A Ibrahim	M Kinane	12	ST	2200	HKG1	2.17.20	2-1/4	2.1f
02-Apr-94	DEERFIELD	USA	126	5	N Begg	M Kinane	12	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.50	HD	2.1f
24-Apr-93	MUHIM	IRE	116	9	D Hill	J Marshall	4	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.30	1-1/2	38
18-Apr-92	RIVER VERDON	IRE	135	5	D Hill	B Marcus	11	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.70	3-1/4	2.0f
21-Apr-91	GALWAY	USA	135	4	P C Kan	B Thomson	4	ST	1800	-	1.50.00	NK	3.7
21-Apr-90	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	139	4	B K Ng	N Tiley	14	ST	1600	-	1.38.30	7	4.7f
22-Apr-89	STAR MARK	USA	123	3	P C Kan	B Thomson	2	ST	1600	-	1.37.50	SH	3.5
24-Apr-88	TOP GRADE	NZ	140	6	K C Lo	P H Chan	9	ST	1600	-	1.37.70	NK	6.7
22-Oct-86	FOREVER GOLD	GB	127	6	G Smyth	P H Chan	12	ST	1600	-	1.34.90	2	19
19-Apr-86	POWERHOUSE	NZ	132	4	L Fownes	G Palmer	9	ST	2000	-	2.04.30	NK	2.7f

Race first run in 1975

2023/2024 Pattern Races

FWD Champions Mile (G1)

Date: 28 Apr 2024
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1600m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$22,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
30-Apr-23	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	7	K W Lui	C Y Ho	6	ST	1600	G1	1.33.34	1-1/2	1.4f
24-Apr-22	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	6	K W Lui	C Y Ho	2	ST	1600	G1	1.32.81	2	1.4f
25-Apr-21	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	5	ST	1600	G1	1.33.45	HD	1.2f
26-Apr-20	SOUTHERN LEGEND	AUS	126	7	C Fownes	C Y Ho	5	ST	1600	G1	1.33.13	SH	10
28-Apr-19	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	6	J Moore	Z Purton	2	ST	1600	G1	1.33.63	1-1/2	1.0f
29-Apr-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	126	5	J Moore	Z Purton	1	ST	1600	G1	1.34.31	1	1.9f
07-May-17	CONTENTMENT	AUS	126	6	J Size	B Prebble	1	ST	1600	G1	1.35.23	NK	26
01-May-16	MAURICE	JPN	126	5	N Hori	J Moreira	6	ST	1600	G1	1.34.08	2	2.1f
03-May-15	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	126	5	J Moore	J Moreira	2	ST	1600	G1	1.35.39	1-1/4	1.2f
04-May-14	VARIETY CLUB	SAF	126	5	M F de Kock	A Marcus	12	ST	1600	G1	1.34.11	4	12
05-May-13	DAN EXCEL	IRE	126	5	J Moore	W C Marwing	1	ST	1600	G1	1.33.42	SH	5.6
06-May-12	XTENSION	IRE	126	5	J Moore	J McDonald	8	ST	1600	G1	1.35.23	1/2	18
25-Apr-11	XTENSION	IRE	126	4	J Moore	D Beadman	7	ST	1600	G1	1.34.71	1/2	4.2
25-Apr-10	ABLE ONE	NZ	126	7	J Moore	D Beadman	8	ST	1600	G1	1.33.66	3/4	11
26-Apr-09	SIGHT WINNER	NZ	126	5	J Size	B Prebble	9	ST	1600	G1	1.34.97	SH	65
27-Apr-08	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	6	A Schutz	O Doleuze	4	ST	1600	G1	1.33.50	1	1.6f
29-Apr-07	ABLE ONE	NZ	126	4	J Moore	M Kinane	7	ST	1600	G1	1.34.50	1-1/4	33
07-May-06	BULLISH LUCK	USA	126	7	A S Cruz	B Prebble	2	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.70	1-1/2	12
14-May-05	BULLISH LUCK	USA	126	6	A S Cruz	G Mosse	2	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.70	SH	9.3
01-May-04	FIGURES	NZ	126	4	D Oughton	T Mundry	8	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.20	1/2	35
27-Apr-03	ELECTRONIC UNICORN	USA	126	7	J Size	R Fradd	1	ST	1600	HKG1	1.36.20	2-1/4	1.4f
21-Apr-02	JEUNE KING PRAWN	AUS	126	4	I W Allan	W C Marwing	9	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.20	SH	4.5
20-May-01	RED PEPPER	GB	126	4	P C Kan	E Legrix	3	ST	1600	HKG1	1.37.50	3/4	9.4

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Chairman's Sprint Prize (G1)

Date: 28 Apr 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$22,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
30-Apr-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	126	4	K L Man	Z Purton	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.38	3-1/4	1.2f
24-Apr-22	WELLINGTON	AUS	126	5	R Gibson	A Badel	8	ST	1200	G1	1.08.09	1-1/4	2.9f
25-Apr-21	WELLINGTON	AUS	126	4	R Gibson	A Badel	3	ST	1200	G1	1.08.64	1-1/2	3.9
26-Apr-20	MR STUNNING	AUS	126	7	F C Lor	K Teetan	7	ST	1200	G1	1.08.40	3/4	21
28-Apr-19	BEAT THE CLOCK	AUS	126	5	J Size	J Moreira	5	ST	1200	G1	1.08.26	1/2	2.4
29-Apr-18	IVICTORY	AUS	126	4	J Size	Z Purton	7	ST	1200	G1	1.08.63	1/2	2.7
07-May-17	LUCKY BUBBLES	AUS	126	5	K W Lui	H Bowman	3	ST	1200	G1	1.08.96	NK	3.6
01-May-16	CHAUTAUQUA	AUS	126	5	M Hawkes	T Berry	6	ST	1200	G1	1.08.69	NK	2.8f
15-Feb-15	GOLD-FUN	IRE	126	6	R Gibson	C Soumillon	1	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.79	SH	8
16-Feb-14	LUCKY NINE	IRE	126	7	C Fownes	B Prebble	5	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.37	NK	5.9
17-Feb-13	LUCKY NINE	IRE	126	6	C Fownes	B Prebble	5	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.28	3/4	2.3f
05-Feb-12	JOY AND FUN	NZ	126	8	D Cruz	B Doyle	10	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.98	3/4	11
05-Feb-11	DIM SUM	GB	126	7	J Moore	O Doleuze	2	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.74	NK	14
21-Feb-10	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	6	P F Yiu	B Prebble	4	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.23	1-1/4	1.9f
22-Feb-09	DIM SUM	GB	126	5	J Moore	J Winks	4	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.49	HD	51
17-Feb-08	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	G Mosse	2	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.60	1-1/2	1.2f
04-Mar-07	ABSOLUTE CHAMPION	AUS	126	5	D J Hall	B Prebble	4	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.20	SH	1.3f
26-Mar-06	BILLET EXPRESS	AUS	126	5	J Moore	C Soumillon	1	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.70	HD	25
03-Apr-05	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	13	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.40	1-3/4	1.0f
25-Apr-04	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	2	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.50	2-1/4	1.1f
27-Apr-03	GRAND DELIGHT	AUS	126	5	J Size	S Dye	10	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.00	SH	1.6f
21-Apr-02	CHARMING CITY	AUS	126	5	D A Hayes	D Dunn	5	ST	1200	HKG1	1.08.80	5	12
22-Apr-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	126	5	I W Allan	W C Marwing	14	ST	1200	HKG1	1.10.00	4	1.5f
07-May-00	TAJASUR	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	1	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.30	NK	2.6f

Chairman's Sprint Prize (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
08-May-99	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	125	3	P F Yiu	S King	11	ST	1200	HKG1	1.11.00	NK	5.7
09-May-98	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	D Whyte	11	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.60	1-1/2	2.9f
10-May-97	QUICK ACTION	IRE	126	6	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	3	ST	1200	HKG1	1.10.60	NK	6.9
11-May-96	MR VITALITY	AUS	126	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	11	ST	1200	HKG1	1.10.90	1-3/4	1.4f
07-May-95	MR VITALITY	AUS	125	3	I W Allan	B Marcus	12	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.70	1-1/2	1.3f
07-May-94	HAPPY MONEY	AUS	126	5	J Moore	J Marshall	8	ST	1200	HKG1	1.09.80	2-1/4	5.3
16-May-93	RED RUFFIAN	GB	126	4	D Hill	B Marcus	9	ST	1200	HKG1	1.10.10	3/4	9.3
17-May-92	CONCERT KING	AUS	126	4	D Hill	B Marcus	10	ST	1200	HKG1	1.11.40	HD	9
18-May-91	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	126	5	B K Ng	T Ives	8	ST	1200	-	1.09.70	4	4.8
19-May-90	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	126	4	B K Ng	N Tiley	8	ST	1200	-	1.10.40	5	2.5f
14-May-89	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	121	3	B K Ng	K L Tsui	6	ST	1200	-	1.10.40	SH	5.8
15-May-88	MORNING PATROL	AUS	126	5	G Smyth	P Leyshan	9	ST	1200	-	1.12.20	1-1/2	1.5f
16-May-87	HANDCLAP	GB	126	5	P C Kan	B Leisher	8	ST	1200	-	1.12.90	2	6.8
18-May-86	MYSTIC	AUS	126	5	B K Ng	A S Cruz	6	ST	1200	-	1.10.30	1-1/4	2.0f

Race first run in 1979

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Standard Chartered Champions & Chaater Cup (G1)

Date: 26 May 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
28-May-23	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	IRE	126	6	D J Whyte	H Bowman	5	ST	2400	G1	2.26.87	NK	9.3
22-May-22	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	IRE	126	5	D J Whyte	B Shinn	9	ST	2400	G1	2.26.67	1-3/4	3.1f
23-May-21	PANFIELD	CHI	126	4	A T Millard	K Teetan	4	ST	2400	G1	2.25.25	1/2	18
24-May-20	EXULTANT	IRE	126	6	A S Cruz	Z Purton	7	ST	2400	G1	2.26.01	1	1.5f
26-May-19	EXULTANT	IRE	126	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	8	ST	2400	G1	2.26.00	1-1/4	1.5f
27-May-18	PAKISTAN STAR	GER	126	5	A S Cruz	T Berry	2	ST	2400	G1	2.27.42	1-3/4	1.7f
28-May-17	WERTHER	NZ	126	5	J Moore	H Bowman	1	ST	2400	G1	2.29.26	3	3
22-May-16	BLAZING SPEED	GB	126	7	A S Cruz	N Callan	7	ST	2400	G1	2.26.18	SH	9.3
31-May-15	HELENE SUPER STAR	USA	126	5	A S Cruz	D Whyte	1	ST	2400	G1	2.27.52	SH	7.6
25-May-14	BLAZING SPEED	GB	126	5	A S Cruz	N Callan	5	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.11	2-1/2	25
26-May-13	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	126	7	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	4	ST	2400	HKG1	2.26.46	1-1/4	3.5
27-May-12	LIBERATOR	AUS	126	4	D E Ferraris	W C Marwing	1	ST	2400	HKG1	2.30.84	1-1/2	12
29-May-11	MIGHTY HIGH	FR	126	5	J Moore	D Beadman	3	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.34	SH	1.9f
30-May-10	MR MEDICI	IRE	126	5	L Ho	G Mosse	7	ST	2400	HKG1	2.38.49	1-1/4	8.9
31-May-09	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	7	J Moore	W C Marwing	1	ST	2400	HKG1	2.27.34	NK	2.7
25-May-08	PACKING WINNER	NZ	126	5	L Ho	D Whyte	2	ST	2400	HKG1	2.27.30	1/2	12
03-Jun-07	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	5	J Moore	M Kinane	7	ST	2400	HKG1	2.24.60	3-1/4	2.5
28-May-06	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	4	J Moore	M Kinane	6	ST	2400	HKG1	2.29.70	3/4	3.4
29-May-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	126	4	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	4	ST	2400	HKG1	2.29.90	1/2	1.4f
30-May-04	SUPER KID	NZ	126	4	J Size	S Dye	11	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.10	1/2	9
01-Jun-03	PRECISION	FR	126	5	D Oughton	B Prebble	10	ST	2400	HKG1	2.30.40	1/2	20
19-May-02	CHEERS HONG KONG	FR	126	5	I W Allan	D Whyte	11	ST	2400	HKG1	2.35.00	2-1/4	4.1
20-May-01	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	IRE	126	8	I W Allan	F Coetzee	4	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.10	1/2	13
21-May-00	HOUSEMASTER	IRE	126	4	I W Allan	R Fradd	2	ST	2400	HKG1	2.27.40	3/4	4.1

Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup (G1) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
15-May-99	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	IRE	126	6	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	6	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.30	HD	4.8
16-May-98	INDIGENOUS	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	7	ST	2400	HKG1	2.31.40	1/2	1.1f
18-May-97	INDIGENOUS	IRE	126	4	L S Li	A Munro	3	ST	2400	HKG1	2.28.20	2-3/4	10
19-May-96	PRIVILEGE	IRE	126	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	1	ST	2400	HKG1	2.26.10	1	1.7f
13-May-95	MAKARPURA STAR SURVEY KING	NZ	126	4	J Moore	A S Cruz	1	ST	2400	HKG1	2.30.60	DH	1.4f
		NZ	126	5	J Moore	G Childs	4						8.3
15-May-94	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	7	D Hill	J Marshall	1	ST	2200	HKG1	2.16.00	4-1/4	1.0f
08-May-93	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	6	D Hill	B Marcus	5	ST	2200	HKG1	2.15.80	1-3/4	1.3f
09-May-92	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	5	D Hill	B Marcus	11	ST	2200	HKG1	2.16.20	3	1.2f
12-May-91	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	4	D Hill	J Matthias	10	ST	1800	-	1.48.50	4	1.6f
13-May-90	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	126	4	B K Ng	N Tiley	1	ST	1800	-	1.51.30	1	1.8f
06-May-89	SAN DOMENICO	GB	126	4	D Oughton	P Robinson	5	ST	1900	-	1.55.70	3	4.3
07-May-88	TOP GRADE	NZ	126	6	K C Lo	P H Chan	8	ST	1800	-	1.49.40	HD	8
10-May-87	FLYING DANCER	NZ	126	4	P C Kan	B Leisher	1	ST	1800	-	1.49.10	2	7.4
10-May-86	GAY EIGHTIES	GB	126	7	K C Lo	E Hide	5	ST	1800	-	1.51.20	SH	24

Race first run in 1870

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Sha Tin Trophy (Handicap) (G2)

Date: 15 Oct 2023
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1600m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
16-Oct-22	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	IRE	133	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	12	ST	1600	G2	1.33.41	1-1/2	1.3f
17-Oct-21	PANFIELD	CHI	121	5	A T Millard	K Teetan	2	ST	1600	G2	1.34.40	NK	7.2
18-Oct-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	123	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	6	ST	1600	G2	1.33.37	1/2	1.3f
20-Oct-19	RISE HIGH	FR	119	5	C Fownes	C Y Ho	7	ST	1600	G2	1.32.82	NK	17
21-Oct-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	133	6	J Moore	Z Purton	6	ST	1600	G2	1.33.07	1/2	2.1f
22-Oct-17	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	118	5	J Moore	K C Leung	3	ST	1600	G2	1.33.56	HD	9.5
23-Oct-16	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	133	6	J Moore	K Teetan	2	ST	1600	G2	1.35.36	NK	21
25-Oct-15	CONTENTMENT	AUS	120	5	J Size	J Moreira	11	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.79	3/4	2.0f
26-Oct-14	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	133	6	C Fownes	Z Purton	4	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.37	SH	14
27-Oct-13	GOLD-FUN	IRE	123	4	R Gibson	O Doleuze	6	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.05	1/2	2.9f
28-Oct-12	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	133	6	A T Millard	Z Purton	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.59	1-1/2	4.5
30-Oct-11	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	130	5	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	12	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.75	NK	8.6
24-Oct-10	THUMBS UP	NZ	126	6	C Fownes	B Doyle	1	ST	1600	HKG3	1.33.56	3/4	5.5
25-Oct-09	PACKING WINNER	NZ	123	7	L Ho	B Doyle	10	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.67	1/2	160
26-Oct-08	VIVA PATACA	GB	133	6	J Moore	D Beadman	11	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.71	3/4	22
21-Oct-07	DOWN TOWN	AUS	120	5	C H Yip	D Whyte	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.33.10	1-1/4	14
15-Oct-06	GREEN TREASURE	AUS	118	6	C Fownes	S Dye	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.33.50	1/2	9.2
16-Oct-05	BEST GIFT	NZ	118	5	J Moore	Y T Cheng	6	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.20	3/4	6.4
17-Oct-04	AIN'T HERE	AUS	118	5	D A Hayes	B Prebble	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.00	NK	5.7
19-Oct-03	SELF FLIT	NZ	129	5	I W Allan	W C Marwing	5	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.20	1-1/4	5.9
20-Oct-02	SUPER MOLLY	AUS	119	5	D A Hayes	D Whyte	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.70	1-1/2	6.5
21-Oct-01	SHAXI FORTUNE	USA	115	5	K W Lui	S King	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.20	1/2	15
22-Oct-00	BILLION WIN	AUS	126	6	T K Ng	M de Montfort	14	ST	1600	HKG3	1.33.90	HD	16
09-Oct-99	DESERT FOX	GB	113	4	D Oughton	A Munro	5	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.60	3/4	13

Sha Tin Trophy (Handicap) (G2) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
10-Oct-98	INDIGENOUS	IRE	135	5	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	7	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.20	1-1/2	6.5
05-Oct-97	SMASHING PUMPKIN	AUS	116	4	D A Hayes	B Marcus	14	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.50	1-1/4	12
06-Oct-96	RIGHT WAY	IRE	119	7	P C Kan	H K Cheung	5	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.40	SH	18
07-Oct-95	HELENE STAR	NZ	126	7	P L Biancone	H K Yim	12	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.90	SH	7.7
08-Oct-94	SURVEY KING	NZ	135	5	J Moore	B York	12	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.70	HD	5.8
09-Oct-93	FORTUNE LEADER	GB	139	5	D Hill	B Marcus	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.30	HD	5.2
11-Oct-92	RIGHT WAY	IRE	114	3	P C Kan	K H Ting	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.00	SH	30
12-Oct-91	VICTORY LANTERN	IRE	127	5	J Moore	B Marcus	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.37.10	1/2	32
20-Oct-90	QUICKEN AWAY	IRE	136	4	B K Ng	N Tiley	3	ST	1600	-	1.35.60	3-1/2	1.7f
21-Oct-89	STAR MARK	USA	125	3	P C Kan	B Thomson	7	ST	1600	-	1.34.80	1-1/4	2.9f
30-Oct-88	GOLDEN WHEAT	IRE	118	5	P M Chu	J K S Ho	3	ST	1600	-	1.36.60	1/2	20
22-Nov-87	FAIR PLAYER	GB	116	4	S T Wong	W Woods	6	ST	1600	-	1.38.40	HD	43
09-Nov-86	GIACOMETTI	AUS	119	5	L Fownes	R Vance	1	ST	1600	-	1.35.40	SH	32
16-Nov-85	DISTINCTION	AUS	125	4	J Moore	G W Moore	9	ST	1600	-	1.35.40	2	5.9

Race first run in 1978

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Premier Bowl (Handicap) (G2)

Date: 22 Oct 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
23-Oct-22	WELLINGTON	AUS	135	6	R Gibson	A Badel	7	ST	1200	G2	1.07.78	1	9.2
17-Oct-21	LUCKY PATCH	NZ	122	5	K W Lui	Z Purton	12	ST	1200	G2	1.07.95	NK	9.3
18-Oct-20	WISHFUL THINKER	AUS	120	7	C H Yip	K C Leung	1	ST	1200	G2	1.07.89	SH	45
20-Oct-19	SEASONS BLOOM	AUS	125	7	C S Shum	G van Niekerk	7	ST	1200	G2	1.08.83	SH	8.3
21-Oct-18	HOT KING PRAWN	AUS	122	4	J Size	S Clipperton	7	ST	1200	G2	1.08.23	1-1/4	4.3
22-Oct-17	MR STUNNING	AUS	133	5	J Size	N Rawiller	6	ST	1200	G2	1.08.10	1/2	9.1
23-Oct-16	LUCKY BUBBLES	AUS	131	5	K W Lui	B Prebble	9	ST	1200	G2	1.08.29	NK	3.0f
25-Oct-15	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	133	6	J Moore	K Teetan	14	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.35	1/2	10
26-Oct-14	AEROVELOCITY	NZ	122	6	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	9	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.70	SH	4.0f
27-Oct-13	STERLING CITY	AUS	127	5	J Moore	J Moreira	5	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.11	NK	3.1f
28-Oct-12	CERISE CHERRY	SAF	118	7	D Cruz	R Fourie	6	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.55	2-1/4	4.5
30-Oct-11	RICH UNICORN	AUS	116	5	J Size	M Du Plessis	10	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.82	NK	64
24-Oct-10	CERISE CHERRY	SAF	115	5	D Cruz	Y T Cheng	8	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.71	1-3/4	4.1
25-Oct-09	INSPIRATION	AUS	126	6	J Moore	K C Leung	3	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.02	3/4	12
26-Oct-08	GREEN BIRDIE	NZ	120	5	C Fownes	O Doleuze	7	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.81	1-1/4	15
21-Oct-07	ROYAL DELIGHT	AUS	114	5	C Fownes	S Dye	11	ST	1200	HKG3	1.07.60	1	21
29-Oct-06	ABSOLUTE CHAMPION	AUS	111	5	D J Hall	W M Lai	1	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.10	SH	35
30-Oct-05	FIGURES	NZ	124	6	D Oughton	C Munce	6	ST	1200	-	1.08.60	SH	28

2023/2024 Pattern Races

BOCHK Jockey Club Cup (G2)

Date: 19 Nov 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
20-Nov-22	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	128	4	C S Shum	J McDonald	9	ST	2000	G2	1.59.23	1-1/4	2.2f
21-Nov-21	RELIABLE TEAM	NZ	123	6	F C Lor	K C Leung	2	ST	2000	G2	2.03.86	NK	17
22-Nov-20	FUORE	NZ	123	6	A S Cruz	J Moreira	3	ST	2000	G2	1.59.32	3/4	2.4
17-Nov-19	EXULTANT	IRE	128	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	3	ST	2000	G2	1.59.77	1-1/4	1.9f
18-Nov-18	EAGLE WAY	AUS	123	6	J Moore	S de Sousa	8	ST	2000	G2	1.59.30	1	13
19-Nov-17	WERTHER	NZ	128	6	J Moore	T Berry	1	ST	2000	G2	2.01.52	NK	2.2f
20-Nov-16	SECRET WEAPON	GB	123	6	C H Yip	N Rawiller	4	ST	2000	G2	2.00.92	1-1/2	7
21-Nov-15	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	123	7	C Fownes	Z Purton	3	ST	2000	G2	2.01.84	HD	3.7
23-Nov-14	BLAZING SPEED	GB	128	5	A S Cruz	N Callan	6	ST	2000	G2	2.01.71	HD	8.4
17-Nov-13	ENDOWING	IRE	123	4	J Size	T Angland	1	ST	2000	G2	2.00.60	HD	5.4
18-Nov-12	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	USA	128	6	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	12	ST	2000	G2	2.01.51	SH	4.2
20-Nov-11	THUMBS UP	NZ	123	7	C Fownes	B Prebble	12	ST	2000	G2	2.01.61	NK	6.8
14-Nov-10	IRIAN	GER	123	4	J Moore	B Prebble	11	ST	2000	G2	2.02.11	1-3/4	4.5
15-Nov-09	COLLECTION	IRE	128	4	J Moore	W C Marwing	6	ST	2000	HKG2	2.03.85	2	5
16-Nov-08	VIVA PATACA	GB	128	6	J Moore	D Beadman	5	ST	2000	HKG2	2.02.41	1-1/4	1.3f
11-Nov-07	VIVA PATACA	GB	128	5	J Moore	D Beadman	6	ST	2000	HKG2	2.01.50	1	1.7f
12-Nov-06	HELLO PRETTY	AUS	123	5	A S Cruz	B Prebble	2	ST	2000	HKG2	2.01.70	2-3/4	2.6
13-Nov-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	128	5	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	3	ST	2000	HKG2	2.02.70	SH	1.9f
14-Nov-04	AIN'T HERE	AUS	123	5	D A Hayes	B Prebble	3	ST	2000	HKG2	2.01.00	1-1/4	4.7
15-Nov-03	ELEGANT FASHION	AUS	124	5	D A Hayes	D Whyte	3	ST	2000	HKG2	2.01.70	1-1/4	1.6f
16-Nov-02	RED PEPPER	GB	123	5	P C Kan	G Schofield	3	ST	2000	HKG3	2.03.90	HD	9.6

2023/2024 Pattern Races

BOCHK Private Wealth Jockey Club Mile (G2)

Date: 19 Nov 2023
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1600m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
20-Nov-22	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	128	7	K W Lui	C Y Ho	6	ST	1600	G2	1.34.02	NK	2
21-Nov-21	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	128	6	K W Lui	C Y Ho	7	ST	1600	G2	1.34.55	1	1.1f
22-Nov-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	123	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	1	ST	1600	G2	1.32.91	1-1/2	1.1f
17-Nov-19	WAIKUKU	IRE	123	4	J Size	J Moreira	7	ST	1600	G2	1.32.89	3/4	4.3
18-Nov-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	128	6	J Moore	Z Purton	8	ST	1600	G2	1.32.64	3	1.5f
19-Nov-17	SEASONS BLOOM	AUS	123	5	C S Shum	J Moreira	9	ST	1600	G2	1.34.13	1/2	3.7
20-Nov-16	BEAUTY ONLY	IRE	123	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	8	ST	1600	G2	1.33.79	SH	3.3
21-Nov-15	BEAUTY FLAME	IRE	123	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	3	ST	1600	G2	1.33.74	1-1/4	37
23-Nov-14	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	123	5	J Moore	J Moreira	8	ST	1600	G2	1.33.46	2-1/4	1.9f
17-Nov-13	GOLD-FUN	IRE	123	4	R Gibson	O Doleuze	1	ST	1600	G2	1.33.89	SH	1.9f
18-Nov-12	GLORIOUS DAYS	AUS	123	5	J Size	D Whyte	1	ST	1600	G2	1.34.14	1-1/2	2.8
20-Nov-11	DESTINED FOR GLORY	IRE	123	4	J Moore	T Clark	1	ST	1600	G2	1.34.86	SH	22
21-Nov-10	ABLE ONE	NZ	128	8	J Moore	D Beadman	5	ST	1600	G2	1.34.37	3/4	2.3f
22-Nov-09	FELLOWSHIP	NZ	123	7	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	4	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.67	3/4	6.4
23-Nov-08	EGYPTIAN RA	NZ	123	7	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.28	3-3/4	5.4
17-Nov-07	GOOD BA BA	USA	123	5	A Schutz	O Doleuze	6	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.20	NK	2.3f
19-Nov-06	ARMADA	NZ	123	5	J Size	D Whyte	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.00	3/4	2.7f
20-Nov-05	DAVE'S BEST	GB	123	5	C H Yip	D Dunn	9	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.80	NK	78
21-Nov-04	THE DUKE	AUS	123	5	C Fownes	R Fradd	5	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.70	HD	18
22-Nov-03	LUCKY OWNERS	NZ	123	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	3	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.70	SH	2.3f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

BOCHK Private Banking Jockey Club Sprint (G2)

Date: 19 Nov 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
20-Nov-22	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	123	4	K L Man	Z Purton	11	ST	1200	G2	1.07.55	NK	4.5
21-Nov-21	LUCKY PATCH	NZ	123	5	K W Lui	C L Chau	10	ST	1200	G2	1.07.98	3/4	5.5
22-Nov-20	HOT KING PRAWN	AUS	123	6	J Size	J Moreira	5	ST	1200	G2	1.08.00	3/4	3.9
17-Nov-19	AETHERO	AUS	113	3	J Moore	K Teetan	9	ST	1200	G2	1.07.58	2	2.8f
18-Nov-18	HOT KING PRAWN	AUS	123	4	J Size	J Moreira	8	ST	1200	G2	1.08.59	1/2	2.4f
19-Nov-17	MR STUNNING	AUS	123	5	J Size	N Rawiller	10	ST	1200	G2	1.09.33	1-1/2	3.2
20-Nov-16	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	AUS	123	6	J Moore	H Bowman	8	ST	1200	G2	1.08.26	1/2	43
21-Nov-15	GOLD-FUN	IRE	128	6	R Gibson	C Soumillon	2	ST	1200	G2	1.08.31	1-1/4	2.0f
23-Nov-14	PENIAPHOBIA	IRE	123	3	A S Cruz	D Whyte	14	ST	1200	G2	1.08.08	1/2	7.5
17-Nov-13	CHARLES THE GREAT	IRE	123	4	J Moore	D Whyte	8	ST	1200	G2	1.08.79	1/2	9
18-Nov-12	LUCKY NINE	IRE	128	5	C Fownes	B Prebble	9	ST	1200	G2	1.08.83	HD	3.8f
20-Nov-11	LITTLE BRIDGE	NZ	123	5	C S Shum	G Mosse	5	ST	1200	G2	1.08.67	3/4	5.5
21-Nov-10	ROCKET MAN ONE WORLD	AUS AUS	128 123	5 6	P B Shaw J Moore	F Coetzee D Beadman	8 3	ST	1200	G2	1.08.82	DH	18 15
22-Nov-09	HAPPY ZERO	AUS	123	5	J Moore	D Beadman	4	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.18	2	1.9f
23-Nov-08	ENTHUSED	NZ	123	5	J Size	F Coetzee	7	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.20	NOSE	6.9
17-Nov-07	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	123	4	P F Yiu	G Mosse	5	ST	1200	HKG2	1.07.50	2-3/4	1.8f
19-Nov-06	ABLE PRINCE	AUS	123	6	J Moore	M Nunes	1	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.20	NK	16
20-Nov-05	PLANET RULER	AUS	123	6	A Lee	G Mosse	2	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.40	1-1/2	7.4
21-Nov-04	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	128	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	9	ST	1000	HKG2	0.55.90	1	1.2f
22-Nov-03	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	123	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	2	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.30	2-1/2	1.5
24-Nov-02	ALL THRILLS TOO	AUS	123	5	D A Hayes	G Mosse	11	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.60	1/2	2.6f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Sprint Cup (G2)

Date: 7 Apr 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
09-Apr-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	128	4	K L Man	Z Purton	4	ST	1200	G2	1.09.15	1	1.2f
03-Apr-22	WELLINGTON	AUS	128	5	R Gibson	A Badel	7	ST	1200	G2	1.08.23	NK	5.4
05-Apr-21	AMAZING STAR	NZ	123	6	K H Ting	V Borges	2	ST	1200	G2	1.08.24	SH	179
05-Apr-20	VOYAGE WARRIOR	AUS	123	4	P F Yiu	C Y Ho	3	ST	1200	G2	1.09.48	3/4	24
07-Apr-19	RATTAN	NZ	123	5	R Gibson	C Schofield	1	ST	1200	G2	1.08.14	NK	17
08-Apr-18	BEAT THE CLOCK	AUS	123	4	J Size	J Moreira	7	ST	1200	G2	1.09.02	NK	2.3
09-Apr-17	MR STUNNING	AUS	123	4	J Size	J Moreira	5	ST	1200	G2	1.08.46	1/2	3.4
03-Apr-16	LUCKY BUBBLES	AUS	123	4	K W Lui	B Prebble	4	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.36	2	2.9
26-Apr-15	DUNDONNELL	USA	123	5	R Gibson	S Pasquier	3	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.37	1-1/4	14
27-Apr-14	CHARLES THE GREAT	IRE	123	5	J Moore	D Whyte	9	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.09	1	3.6
28-Apr-13	RICH TAPESTRY	IRE	123	5	C W Chang	O Doleuze	10	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.51	SH	7.7
29-Apr-12	LITTLE BRIDGE	NZ	123	5	C S Shum	Z Purton	2	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.18	3/4	1.7f
01-May-11	MULTIGLORY	AUS	123	4	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	4	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.95	1/2	25
01-May-10	ULTRA FANTASY	AUS	123	7	P F Yiu	H W Lai	5	ST	1200	HKG2	1.09.89	SH	28
01-May-09	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	123	5	P F Yiu	B Prebble	2	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.48	NOSE	2.4f
01-May-08	SACRED KINGDOM	AUS	128	4	P F Yiu	Y T Cheng	1	ST	1200	HKG2	1.08.50	3/4	1.1f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Chairman's Trophy (G2)

Date: 7 Apr 2024
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1600m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$5,350,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
09-Apr-23	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	IRE	128	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	2	ST	1600	G2	1.34.17	1/2	1.2f
03-Apr-22	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	128	6	K W Lui	C Y Ho	1	ST	1600	G2	1.32.96	2	1.6f
05-Apr-21	MIGHTY GIANT	NZ	123	5	P F Yiu	N Callan	2	ST	1600	G2	1.35.06	1/2	12
05-Apr-20	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	128	7	J Moore	Z Purton	6	ST	1600	G2	1.33.49	1/2	2.5
07-Apr-19	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	128	6	J Moore	Z Purton	7	ST	1600	G2	1.33.26	1-1/4	1.2f
08-Apr-18	BEAUTY ONLY	IRE	123	7	A S Cruz	N Callan	8	ST	1600	G2	1.32.84	NK	37
09-Apr-17	RAPPER DRAGON	AUS	123	4	J Moore	J Moreira	5	ST	1600	G2	1.33.74	1/2	1.6f
03-Apr-16	BEAUTY ONLY	IRE	123	5	A S Cruz	N Callan	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.22	1-1/4	6.6
07-Apr-15	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	128	5	J Moore	J Moreira	3	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.76	1-1/4	1.1f
06-Apr-14	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	123	4	J Moore	K Teetan	5	ST	1600	HKG2	1.37.19	1-3/4	1.3f
07-Apr-13	PACKING WHIZ	IRE	123	5	C Fownes	B Prebble	10	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.50	1-1/2	6.6
01-Apr-12	ADMIRATION	AUS	123	4	J Moore	B Prebble	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.43	NK	8.5
03-Apr-11	FLYING BLUE	AUS	123	4	J Size	D Whyte	8	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.50	3/4	3
04-Apr-10	ABLE ONE	NZ	123	7	J Moore	D Beadman	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.57	NK	12
05-Apr-09	MORE BOUNTIFUL	NZ	123	4	J Size	D Whyte	8	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.66	1-1/4	10
06-Apr-08	ARMADA	NZ	123	6	J Size	D Whyte	6	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.70	NK	3.6f
18-Mar-07	GOOD BA BA	USA	126	5	A Schutz	O Doleuze	2	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.20	1/2	3.8
19-Mar-06	ART TRADER	USA	126	5	J Moore	E Saint-Martin	8	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.10	1/2	5.3
19-Mar-05	BULLISH LUCK	USA	126	6	A S Cruz	B Prebble	4	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.90	1-3/4	3.6
21-Mar-04	ELEGANT FASHION	AUS	122	5	D A Hayes	G Mosse	5	ST	1600	HKG2	1.35.20	1/2	5.2
23-Mar-03	ELECTRONIC UNICORN	USA	126	7	J Size	R Fradd	7	ST	1600	HKG2	1.35.30	2	1.4f
30-Mar-02	RED PEPPER	GB	126	5	P C Kan	G Mosse	8	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.70	1	2.2f
25-Mar-01	LUCKY SIX	IRE	126	4	L Ho	G Mosse	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.36.60	HD	25
27-Nov-99	CHARMING CITY	AUS	114	3	D A Hayes	B Marcus	6	ST	1400	-	1.22.30	2-1/4	3.3

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Celebration Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 24 Sep 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
25-Sep-22	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	IRE	127	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	5	ST	1400	G3	1.20.49	2	1.1f
26-Sep-21	BUDDIES	AUS	113	6	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	6	ST	1400	G3	1.20.48	3/4	24
27-Sep-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	116	5	K W Lui	C Y Ho	2	ST	1400	G3	1.20.54	1-3/4	1.8f
01-Oct-19	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	133	7	J Moore	Z Purton	3	ST	1400	G3	1.20.05	1-1/4	1.4f
01-Oct-18	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	133	6	J Moore	Z Purton	11	ST	1400	G3	1.20.62	2-1/4	4.3
01-Oct-17	BEAUTY GENERATION	NZ	113	5	J Moore	K C Leung	13	ST	1400	G3	1.21.80	1-1/2	18
01-Oct-16	JOYFUL TRINITY	IRE	115	4	J Moore	J Moreira	7	ST	1400	G3	1.21.11	1-1/4	2.1f
01-Oct-15	CONTENTMENT	AUS	115	5	J Size	J Moreira	3	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.17	1/2	2.0f
05-Oct-14	GOLD-FUN	IRE	130	5	R Gibson	D Whyte	12	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.44	3/4	3.5

2023/2024 Pattern Races

National Day Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 1 Oct 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
01-Oct-22	SUPER WEALTHY	AUS	130	7	D A Hayes	Z Purton	7	ST	1000	G3	0.56.05	NK	4
01-Oct-21	SUPER WEALTHY	AUS	115	6	D A Hayes	A Badel	11	ST	1000	G3	0.54.96	3/4	5.2
01-Oct-20	COMPUTER PATCH	AUS	117	4	A S Cruz	J Moreira	7	ST	1000	G3	0.55.84	2-3/4	1.9f
01-Oct-19	FULL OF BEAUTY	AUS	115	5	J Size	J Moreira	1	ST	1000	G3	0.55.16	NK	2.4f
01-Oct-18	HOT KING PRAWN	AUS	117	4	J Size	K Teetan	3	ST	1000	G3	0.56.00	3/4	1.9f
01-Oct-17	DASHING FELLOW	AUS	116	6	J Moore	C Y Ho	7	ST	1000	G3	0.56.59	NK	25
01-Oct-16	AMAZING KIDS	NZ	126	5	J Size	B Prebble	2	ST	1000	G3	0.56.19	SH	5.6
01-Oct-15	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	AUS	120	5	J Moore	N Callan	5	ST	1000	HKG3	0.55.90	2	4.2
01-Oct-14	BUNDLE OF JOY	AUS	113	5	D J Hall	C Y Ho	3	ST	1000	HKG3	0.55.38	2	8
01-Oct-13	GOLD-FUN	IRE	124	4	R Gibson	O Doleuze	4	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.73	1-3/4	4.8
01-Oct-12	PACKING OK	AUS	120	6	J Moore	O Doleuze	1	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.71	1-1/2	21
01-Oct-11	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	133	5	A T Millard	D Whyte	10	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.50	2-1/2	4.2f
01-Oct-10	LUCKY NINE	IRE	115	3	C Fownes	B Prebble	1	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.43	3-3/4	2.3f
01-Oct-09	EGYPTIAN RA	NZ	128	8	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	12	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.65	SH	3.6f
01-Oct-08	FELLOWSHIP	NZ	124	6	P O'Sullivan	D Whyte	5	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.23	3/4	4.6f
01-Oct-07	TIBER	IRE	111	7	J Moore	Y T Cheng	13	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.70	NK	33
01-Oct-06	FLAMING LAMBORGINI	GB	113	5	C S Shum	Y T Cheng	11	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.40	3/4	12
02-Oct-05	FOKINE	USA	113	4	A S Cruz	Y T Cheng	1	ST	1400	-	1.21.80	NK	11
03-Oct-04	TOWN OF FIONN	AUS	116	4	C S Shum	G Schofield	13	ST	1400	-	1.21.80	HD	2.6f
01-Oct-03	PRIME WITNESS	AUS	121	7	D A Hayes	Y T Cheng	13	ST	1400	-	1.22.30	SH	71
01-Oct-02	JEUNE KING PRAWN	AUS	128	5	I W Allan	W C Marwing	4	ST	1400	-	1.21.90	1/2	2.9f
01-Oct-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	133	6	I W Allan	W C Marwing	8	ST	1400	-	1.21.30	2	1.8f
01-Oct-00	BUMPER STORM	IRE	121	6	D Hill	W M Lai	6	ST	1400	-	1.22.00	SH	32
01-Oct-99	SCORE	GB	133	5	S T Wong	G Boss	8	ST	1800	-	1.48.20	SH	46

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 5 Nov 2023
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1800m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
06-Nov-22	MONEY CATCHER	NZ	115	5	F C Lor	S De Sousa	6	ST	1800	G3	1.46.34	1/2	5.1
07-Nov-21	TOURBILLON DIAMOND	AUS	113	5	C S Shum	A Badel	8	ST	1800	G3	1.46.02	SH	6.5
01-Nov-20	FUORE	NZ	122	6	A S Cruz	J Moreira	4	ST	1800	G3	1.45.91	1-1/4	4.3
03-Nov-19	SOUTHERN LEGEND	AUS	127	7	C Fownes	A Sanna	9	ST	1800	G3	1.45.25	NK	28
04-Nov-18	TIME WARP	GB	131	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	9	ST	1800	G3	1.47.23	NK	14
05-Nov-17	NASSA	SAF	115	5	A T Millard	C Schofield	6	ST	1800	G3	1.45.41	HD	7.9
06-Nov-16	HORSE OF FORTUNE	SAF	120	6	A T Millard	K Teetan	8	ST	1800	G3	1.47.17	3/4	29
08-Nov-15	TOP ACT	NZ	115	5	A T Millard	R Fourie	6	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.06	NK	10
09-Nov-14	PACKING LLAREGYB	IRE	113	4	A Schutz	M Demuro	7	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.31	SH	6.2
03-Nov-13	ENDOWING	IRE	124	4	J Size	T Angland	1	ST	1800	HKG3	1.46.46	NK	3.8f
14-Oct-12	PACKING WHIZ	IRE	126	4	J Moore	B Prebble	2	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.42	1-3/4	3.6f
16-Oct-11	JACOBEE	GB	126	4	J Moore	T Clark	1	ST	1800	HKG3	1.48.65	1/2	4
17-Oct-10	VAUGIRARD	AUS	126	5	D J Hall	B Prebble	5	ST	1800	-	1.47.52	NK	2.4f
11-Oct-09	IRON FIST	IRE	118	5	A T Millard	G Cheyne	7	ST	1800	-	1.48.58	SH	7.4
12-Oct-08	VIVA MACAU	FR	133	5	J Moore	Z Purton	5	ST	1800	-	1.47.58	SH	7.5
14-Oct-07	VIVA MACAU	FR	133	4	J Moore	D Beadman	1	ST	1800	-	1.48.50	SH	3.7
15-Oct-06	HELLO PRETTY	AUS	131	5	A S Cruz	B Prebble	7	ST	1800	-	1.46.60	NK	2.3f
16-Oct-05	WILLIE DETROY	NZ	118	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	12	ST	1800	-	1.47.80	SH	8.3
17-Oct-04	RUSSIAN PEARL	NZ	117	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	9	ST	1800	-	1.46.60	1/2	35
02-Nov-03	CHEERFUL FORTUNE	NZ	113	4	T W Leung	C Williams	8	ST	1200	-	1.09.00	2-1/4	1.9f
10-Nov-02	HOUSEMASTER	IRE	118	6	I W Allan	W C Marwing	4	ST	1600	-	1.35.10	SH	5.6
18-Nov-01	PRIME WITNESS	AUS	131	5	D A Hayes	D Dunn	3	ST	1400	-	1.22.70	1-1/4	11
12-Nov-00	PEAK POWER	IRE	118	4	D Hill	E Saint-Martin	12	ST	1400	-	1.22.70	NK	5.1
13-Nov-99	MADE TO FIGURE	IRE	129	4	D Oughton	D Whyte	3	ST	1400	-	1.21.40	1-1/4	10

Sa Sa Ladies’s Purse (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
14-Nov-98	MULTI-STAR	NZ	130	5	P F Yiu	G Boss	1	ST	1800	-	1.47.50	3/4	7.4
15-Nov-97	FOREST SPRING	AUS	114	4	P L Biancone	R Fradd	1	ST	1800	-	1.47.70	1	8.3
16-Nov-96	CHINA CRUISE	NZ	115	7	L Fownes	W Woods	2	ST	1800	-	1.47.40	1-1/2	17
14-Oct-95	DEAUVILLE	FR	131	3	P L Biancone	E Legrix	10	ST	1900	-	2.01.00	3/4	2.3f
15-Oct-94	MISS PIGGY	GB	111	5	T P Wong	H K Yim	6	ST	1800	-	1.48.10	3/4	4.8
12-Jan-94	CROWN COMMANDER	NZ	133	5	L Fownes	G Mosse	5	HV	1800	-	1.50.20	NK	6.3
23-Dec-92	NOBLE DANCER	USA	128	4	P L Biancone	G Mosse	6	HV	1650	-	1.40.50	1/2	6.9
18-Dec-91	LET IT RIDE	GB	138	3	G Lane	D Brereton	1	HV (AW)	1400	-	1.24.60	2-1/2	4.4
19-Dec-90	CELESTIAL PARK	GB	129	7	L Fownes	C K Tse	7	HV (AW)	1030	-	1.02.00	1-1/4	2.7f
14-Mar-90	FIRE WIND	NZ	132	4	L Fownes	W Woods	6	HV	2230	-	2.22.60	HD	6.2
28-Dec-88	JETSO	GB	137	5	H M Cheung	P Waldron	6	HV	1650	-	1.43.60	2-1/2	2.8f
30-Dec-87	TIM'S BILLION	AUS	128	4	D Oughton	D Brereton	3	HV	1650	-	1.42.50	1-1/4	3.9
18-Mar-87	PASTIME	GB	140	4	J Moore	N Williams	8	HV	1235	-	1.16.00	1/2	3.7f
28-Dec-85	SKY BOUND	IRE	129	4	L Fownes	D Brosnan	9	HV	1800	-	1.52.30	5	4.0f

Race first run in 1846

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Chinese Club Challenge Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 1 Jan 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
01-Jan-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	135	4	K L Man	Z Purton	6	ST	1400	G3	1.21.43	1-1/4	1.6f
01-Jan-22	HEALTHY HAPPY	AUS	132	5	F C Lor	A Badel	7	ST	1400	G3	1.22.10	NK	6.6
01-Jan-21	CHAMPION'S WAY	AUS	118	5	J Size	K Teetan	2	ST	1400	G3	1.20.99	1-1/4	8.7
01-Jan-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	116	4	K W Lui	C Y Ho	4	ST	1400	G3	1.20.70	2	1.6f
01-Jan-19	CONTE	AUS	117	5	J Size	J Moreira	11	ST	1400	G3	1.20.85	3/4	1.7f
01-Jan-18	FIFTY FIFTY	NZ	113	5	L Ho	K Teetan	6	ST	1400	G3	1.21.10	1/2	5
01-Jan-17	BLIZZARD	AUS	121	5	P F Yiu	J Moreira	7	ST	1400	G3	1.21.22	1-3/4	2.6f
01-Jan-16	MULTIVICTORY	NZ	114	6	A S Cruz	Y T Cheng	3	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.25	HD	10
01-Jan-15	REWARDING HERO	GB	122	6	J Moore	N Callan	9	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.99	SH	8.8
01-Jan-14	STERLING CITY	AUS	128	5	J Moore	D Whyte	1	ST	1400	HKG3	1.22.26	3/4	2.8f
01-Jan-13	HELENE SPIRIT	IRE	121	6	C Fownes	Z Purton	2	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.98	1	4.1
01-Jan-12	AASHIQ	NZ	113	6	P O'Sullivan	J Lloyd	8	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.99	3/4	21
01-Jan-11	LITTLE BRIDGE	NZ	120	4	C S Shum	Z Purton	6	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.98	1/2	4.1
01-Jan-10	EGYPTIAN RA	NZ	128	8	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	7	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.67	NOSE	2.4f
01-Jan-09	JOY AND FUN	NZ	128	5	D Cruz	W C Marwing	9	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.04	3/4	8.7
01-Jan-08	POCKET MONEY	IRE	116	6	J Size	F Coetzee	10	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.70	NK	8.3
01-Jan-07	FLORAL PEGASUS	AUS	121	4	A S Cruz	G Mosse	14	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.60	NK	5.4
01-Jan-06	SCINTILLATION	AUS	131	5	C S Shum	G Mosse	1	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.40	NK	3.8f
01-Jan-05	HIGH INTELLIGENT	AUS	122	4	J Size	S Dye	9	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.90	NK	9.7
01-Jan-04	HIDDEN DRAGON	AUS	120	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	7	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.90	2-1/4	1.9f
01-Jan-03	GRAND DELIGHT	AUS	132	5	J Size	S Dye	11	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.30	1-1/4	8.2
01-Jan-02	OUR CLASS	NZ	114	4	A S Cruz	S King	9	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.40	1-1/2	25
01-Jan-01	KENWOOD MELODY	AUS	132	5	L Fownes	W Woods	3	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.50	HD	9.2
02-Jan-00	SCHUBERT	AUS	130	5	D A Hayes	Y T Cheng	1	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.10	1-1/2	14

Chinese Club Challenge Cup (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
01-Jan-99	BEST OF THE BEST	USA	128	4	T P Wong	E Legrix	7	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.60	2-3/4	2.4f
01-Jan-98	BASIC INSTINCT	AUS	121	7	T K Ng	J Weaver	7	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.60	1	8.2
01-Jan-97	LASER STAR	NZ	122	4	P F Yiu	K M So	6	ST	1200	HKG3	1.10.00	1-1/4	26
01-Jan-96	SUPREME GOLIATH	AUS	116	3	S T Wong	A Munro	2	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.40	1-3/4	31
01-Jan-95	QUICK ACTION	IRE	119	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	7	ST	1200	HKG3	1.10.10	SH	5.8
01-Jan-94	NITROGEN	AUS	122	5	L Fownes	D Gauci	9	ST	1200	HKG3	1.10.30	2-1/4	8.3
01-Jan-93	HELENE STAR	NZ	128	4	P L Biancone	G Mosse	1	HV	1235	HKG3	1.12.20	5-1/4	2.3f
01-Jan-92	DRAWING AWAY	IRE	124	5	P L Biancone	A Munro	4	HV	1235	HKG3	1.13.00	1-1/2	4.5
01-Jan-91	DASHING DRAGON	AUS	120	3	P C Kan	B Thomson	5	HV	1235	-	1.13.10	1-1/4	6.1
01-Jan-90	NORTHERN TIDE	IRE	130	4	J Moore	N Barker	1	HV	1235	-	1.14.00	1-1/4	2.3f
02-Jan-89	PRESTIGE	IRE	124	5	T P Wong	P Waldron	9	HV	1235	-	1.13.80	1-3/4	3.5f
01-Jan-88	BETTABOB	GB	123	7	J Moore	B Compton	5	HV	1235	-	1.13.30	1/2	30
01-Jan-87	WILLIAMSBURG	IRE	124	4	H F Lam	A S Cruz	1	HV	1235	-	1.12.60	5	4.7
01-Jan-86	WINNING BRUNO	GB	127	6	K H Au	M C Tam	4	HV	1235	-	1.13.20	3/4	11

Race first run in 1905

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Bauhinia Sprint Trophy (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 7 Jan 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
08-Jan-23	SIGHT SUCCESS	AUS	133	6	J Size	V Borges	14	ST	1000	G3	0.55.96	NK	6.5
01-Jan-22	MASTER EIGHT	AUS	118	4	F C Lor	J Moreira	5	ST	1000	G3	0.56.04	1/2	1.3f
01-Jan-21	EXPLOSIVE WITNESS	AUS	113	6	C Fownes	A Badel	4	ST	1000	G3	0.56.66	NK	7.5
29-Dec-19	BIG PARTY	AUS	118	4	F C Lor	J Moreira	7	ST	1000	G3	0.55.71	1-3/4	2.7
06-Jan-19	JOLLY BANNER	AUS	113	7	P F Yiu	M F Poon	5	ST	1000	G3	0.56.63	1-1/4	90
07-Jan-18	PREMIERE	NZ	115	4	J Size	K Teetan	8	ST	1000	G3	0.56.95	3/4	3.2
07-Jan-17	AMAZING KIDS	NZ	132	5	J Size	J Moreira	1	ST	1000	G3	0.55.90	1-1/2	5.8
01-Jan-16	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	AUS	133	5	J Moore	Z Purton	4	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.28	1	3.5
07-Apr-15	RAD	AUS	117	5	D J Hall	D Whyte	13	ST	1000	HKG3	0.55.78	1-1/2	2.8f
06-Apr-14	DIVINE TEN	AUS	115	4	Y S Tsui	D Whyte	6	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.27	1-3/4	1.5f
01-Apr-13	GO BABY GO	AUS	123	5	C H Yip	T Angland	4	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.19	3/4	7.3
01-Apr-12	LITTLE BRIDGE	NZ	133	5	C S Shum	Z Purton	6	ST	1000	HKG3	0.55.98	2-1/4	7.4
09-Apr-11	SWEET SANETTE	SAF	116	5	A T Millard	G Cheyne	10	ST	1000	HKG3	0.55.92	NK	3.5
10-Jan-10	CRAIG'S DRAGON	AUS	117	5	J Moore	W Pike	7	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.61	3/4	5.1
10-Jan-09	KILDARE	NZ	113	4	D Cruz	Y T Cheng	9	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.80	HD	3.5f
06-Jan-08	ABLE PRINCE	AUS	121	7	J Moore	D Beadman	3	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.00	3/4	15
07-Jan-07	SCINTILLATION	AUS	133	6	C S Shum	E Saint-Martin	8	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.40	1-3/4	11
22-Jan-06	BILLET EXPRESS	AUS	107	5	J Moore	H W Lai	7	ST	1000	-	0.56.60	SH	16
23-Jan-05	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1	ST	1000	HKG1	0.55.30	1-3/4	1.0f
01-Feb-04	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.50	2-3/4	1.0f
03-Feb-03	GRAND DELIGHT	AUS	126	5	J Size	S Dye	4	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.30	1	12
14-Feb-02	CHARMING CITY	AUS	126	5	D A Hayes	B Marcus	3	ST	1000	HKG1	0.56.70	1/2	8.8
26-Jan-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	AUS	126	5	I W Allan	R Fradd	7	ST	1000	HKG1	0.57.50	3/4	2.2f
15-Jan-00	HOLY GRAIL	NZ	126	5	I W Allan	D Harrison	9	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.50	1-1/4	34

2023/2024 Pattern Races

January Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 10 Jan 2024
Venue: Happy Valley
Distance: 1800m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
11-Jan-23	MONEY CATCHER	NZ	127	5	F C Lor	S De Sousa	1	HV	1800	G3	1.47.94	1	2.5f
05-Jan-22	ZEBROWSKI	NZ	115	5	C Fownes	J Moreira	3	HV	1800	G3	1.48.25	1-1/4	1.6f
06-Jan-21	SAVVY NINE	FR	120	5	D J Whyte	C Soumillon	2	HV	1800	G3	1.48.68	3/4	3.9
08-Jan-20	DOCTOR GEOFF	IRE	115	6	K W Lui	C Y Ho	3	HV	1800	G3	1.48.10	1-1/2	4.3
09-Jan-19	SIMPLY BRILLIANT	GB	114	5	F C Lor	A Badel	8	HV	1800	G3	1.48.83	3/4	5.2
10-Jan-18	EAGLE WAY	AUS	133	5	J Moore	Z Purton	9	HV	1800	G3	1.50.14	3/4	9.1
04-Jan-17	HARBOUR MASTER	USA	123	7	J Moore	Z Purton	11	HV	1800	G3	1.49.83	SH	11
06-Jan-16	FLAME HERO	NZ	117	6	L Ho	K C Leung	2	HV	1800	HKG3	1.48.52	1/2	19
07-Jan-15	PLEASURE GAINS	GB	122	6	K L Man	D Whyte	7	HV	1800	HKG3	1.49.38	HD	10
08-Jan-14	SAME WORLD	GB	119	6	J Moore	J Moreira	10	HV	1800	HKG3	1.48.70	3/4	5.4
09-Jan-13	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	124	5	J Moore	W C Marwing	6	HV	1800	HKG3	1.49.73	1/2	4.1
11-Jan-12	PURE CHAMPION	IRE	120	5	A S Cruz	G Mosse	10	HV	1800	HKG3	1.48.61	1/2	3.5f
19-Jan-11	NOBLE CONQUEROR	AUS	126	8	C Fownes	B Prebble	8	HV	1800	-	1.49.28	1-1/2	6.4
13-Jan-10	NOBLE CONQUEROR	AUS	129	7	C Fownes	B Prebble	9	HV	1800	-	1.49.71	1-1/4	5
14-Jan-09	BEST FRIEND	AUS	120	5	D J Hall	B Prebble	4	HV	1800	-	1.49.71	1-1/4	3.5
09-Jan-08	CALIFORNIAMOUNTAIN	AUS	111	5	A S Cruz	K L Chui	8	HV	1800	-	1.49.80	NK	11
10-Jan-07	FAMOUS DANCER	AUS	120	6	J Moore	E Saint-Martin	5	HV	1800	-	1.48.90	SH	8.4
04-Jan-06	FRUITY FRUITY	AUS	117	5	P O'Sullivan	B Prebble	6	HV	1800	-	1.48.60	HD	12
05-Jan-05	FLORAL DYNAMITE	AUS	121	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	12	HV	1800	-	1.49.10	NOSE	11
07-Jan-04	BULL'S EYE	AUS	133	8	J Moore	D Whyte	2	HV	1800	-	1.48.60	1-1/4	20
08-Jan-03	COME SEE YOU	IRE	124	5	I W Allan	W C Marwing	9	HV	1800	-	1.50.40	1/2	3.6f

January Cup (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
09-Jan-02	SUPER GOAL STRIKER	NZ	117	5	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	2	HV	1800	-	1.50.80	NK	4
03-Jan-01	COMMANDER CHARLIE	GB	117	6	D Oughton	Y T Cheng	6	HV	1800	-	1.50.30	2-1/4	21
12-Jan-00	DANZIGHILL	AUS	131	6	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	7	HV	1650	-	1.39.30	SH	16
09-Jan-99	CHAMPIONSHIP	AUS	130	4	D A Hayes	B Marcus	1	ST	1400	-	1.23.30	3/4	2.2f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Centenary Vase (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 4 Feb 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1800m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
05-Feb-23	SENOR TOBA	AUS	133	5	C Fownes	H Bowman	3	ST	1800	G3	1.48.37	3/4	4.2
30-Jan-22	ZEBROWSKI	NZ	113	5	C Fownes	M F Poon	3	ST	1800	G3	1.46.63	SH	4.3
31-Jan-21	GLORIOUS DRAGON	IRE	113	6	K W Lui	M F Poon	2	ST	1800	G3	1.46.01	1-3/4	6.2
27-Jan-20	EXULTANT	IRE	133	6	A S Cruz	Z Purton	6	ST	1800	G3	1.46.01	1-1/2	2.5f
27-Jan-19	EXULTANT	IRE	132	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	6	ST	1800	G3	1.45.68	1-1/4	2.3f
04-Feb-18	DINOZZO	IRE	122	5	J Size	J Moreira	6	ST	1800	G3	1.48.74	3-1/2	3.1
05-Feb-17	SUPREME PROFIT	AUS	115	6	C S Shum	C Schofield	4	ST	1800	G3	1.47.04	1	8.4
06-Feb-16	SECRET WEAPON	GB	115	6	C H Yip	D Whyte	2	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.21	1/2	3.2f
07-Feb-15	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	131	5	J Moore	J Moreira	9	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.26	SH	2.2f
02-Feb-14	AKEED MOFEED	GB	133	5	R Gibson	D Whyte	3	ST	1800	HKG3	1.46.82	NK	2.4f
02-Feb-13	PURE CHAMPION	IRE	129	6	A S Cruz	G Mosse	12	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.32	1-1/4	14
11-Feb-12	PACKING OK	AUS	122	5	J Moore	D Beadman	1	ST	1800	HKG3	1.49.13	1/2	4
12-Feb-11	MIGHTY HIGH	FR	120	5	J Moore	D Beadman	4	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.90	2-3/4	3.6
07-Feb-10	SPECIAL DAYS	NZ	124	6	J Size	D Whyte	1	ST	1800	HKG3	1.49.57	SH	3.0f
08-Feb-09	EYSHAL	IRE	116	5	J Moore	W C Marwing	7	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.20	NK	5.2
02-Feb-08	BULLISH LUCK	USA	123	9	A S Cruz	C Soumillon	8	ST	1800	HKG3	1.48.90	3	9.2
10-Feb-07	PLASTIC POLYMER	AUS	114	4	J Size	M Nunes	5	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.10	NK	4.2f
05-Feb-06	SUPER KID	NZ	133	6	J Moore	C Soumillon	7	ST	2000	HKG3	2.02.70	1-3/4	7
30-Jan-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	118	4	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	10	ST	2000	HKG3	2.04.40	1-1/4	3.3f
24-Jan-04	RED PEPPER	GB	124	7	C H Yip	G Mosse	13	ST	2000	HKG3	2.03.40	1/2	20
03-Feb-03	DR MORE	AUS	133	5	J Size	S Dye	6	ST	2000	HKG3	2.02.10	1-3/4	3.5f
02-Feb-02	RAINBOW AND GOLD	USA	124	5	P C Kan	E Legrix	3	ST	2000	HKG3	2.05.50	SH	24
04-Feb-01	INDUSTRIAL PIONEER	IRE	113	4	P C Kan	J Egan	7	ST	2000	HKG3	2.03.20	2-1/4	2.2f
29-Jan-00	LORD OF WARRIORS	USA	116	5	A S Cruz	D Whyte	8	ST	2200	HKG3	2.16.20	1-1/4	3.7f

Centenary Vase (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
30-Jan-99	MAZAL	IRE	127	7	D Oughton	A Munro	8	ST	2200	HKG3	2.14.60	HD	5.8
30-Jan-98	INDIGENOUS	IRE	137	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	1	ST	2200	HKG3	2.15.90	HD	1.8f
09-Feb-97	DEAUVILLE	FR	126	5	A S Cruz	E Saint-Martin	9	ST	2200	HKG3	2.17.00	HD	3.2
21-Feb-96	SURVEY KING	NZ	131	6	J Moore	G Childs	1	ST	2200	HKG3	2.21.70	1/2	4.3
02-Feb-95	MCBRAVE	NZ	117	5	I W Allan	B Marcus	8	ST	2200	HKG3	2.16.50	NK	7.8
22-Jan-94	CONCERT BOSS	AUS	116	5	D Cruz	G Carter	9	ST	2200	HKG3	2.19.70	3/4	34
25-Jan-93	SWEPT AWAY	GB	122	6	P L Biancone	G Mosse	8	ST	2200	HKG3	2.15.00	3/4	3.2f
29-Dec-91	ROMANTIC TANGO	GB	119	4	D Hill	A S Cruz	5	ST	2200	HKG3	2.18.00	HD	3.6
29-Dec-90	STARLIGHT	IRE	133	5	D Oughton	P Robinson	13	ST	2200	-	2.16.80	HD	5.8
20-Jan-90	OPTIC WORLD	IRE	121	5	P C Kan	T Ives	6	ST	1900	-	2.00.90	SH	3.7f
02-Jan-89	STINGRAY	NZ	120	4	J Moore	G Allendorf	3	HV	1800	-	1.50.90	SH	5.5
01-Jan-88	CHEEKO	NZ	120	4	A Chan	K L Tsui	7	HV	1800	-	1.49.80	3/4	4.7
14-Dec-86	YUNO WHEN	NZ	139	5	P C Kan	W Ryan	4	ST	1800	-	1.47.70	2-1/2	2.1f
07-Dec-85	FOREVER GOLD	GB	132	5	G Smyth	P H Chan	2	ST	1800	-	1.48.00	HD	11
08-Dec-84	SUPERIOR GOLD	NZ	116	4	P C Kan	B Rouse	1	ST	1800	-	1.47.70	1/2	39

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Queen Mother Memorial Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 5 May 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
07-May-23	STRAIGHT ARRON	AUS	117	4	C Fownes	C Y Ho	2	ST	2400	G3	2.30.72	NK	2.1f
01-May-22	SEÑOR TOBA	AUS	120	4	C Fownes	J Moreira	1	ST	2400	G3	2.33.16	2	1.6f
02-May-21	BUTTERFIELD	BRZ	122	5	C S Shum	M F Poon	5	ST	2400	G3	2.28.14	SH	28
03-May-20	CHEFANO	SAF	114	5	J Moore	M Chadwick	4	ST	2400	G3	2.27.05	2-1/4	6.2
05-May-19	HO HO KHAN	NZ	122	4	D J Hall	C Y Ho	1	ST	2400	G3	2.28.06	2-1/2	2.8f
06-May-18	EXULTANT	IRE	121	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	7	ST	2400	G3	2.25.98	6	1.5f
30-Apr-17	EAGLE WAY	AUS	127	4	J Moore	J Moreira	4	ST	2400	G3	2.25.48	3/4	2.1f
24-Apr-16	AMBITIOUS CHAMPION	NZ	115	6	R Gibson	C Schofield	8	ST	2400	HKG3	2.29.75	3/4	9.3
09-May-15	HELENE HAPPY STAR	IRE	122	4	J Moore	N Callan	13	ST	2400	HKG3	2.30.70	3/4	9.3
04-May-14	BUBBLE CHIC	FR	133	6	D J Hall	K Teetan	10	ST	2400	HKG3	2.33.62	1/2	21
05-May-13	DOMINANT	IRE	131	5	J Moore	Z Purton	7	ST	2400	HKG3	2.29.98	NOSE	5.8
06-May-12	DOMINANT	IRE	119	4	J Moore	D Whyte	3	ST	2400	HKG3	2.27.75	1-1/2	2.0f
07-May-11	SUPER PISTACHIO	IRE	113	5	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	3	ST	2400	HKG3	2.30.64	3/4	5.3
08-May-10	FAT CHOY ICHIBAN	IRE	111	5	C H Yip	Y T Cheng	11	ST	2400	HKG3	2.28.08	HD	20
01-May-09	MR MEDICI	IRE	119	4	L Ho	H W Lai	1	ST	2400	HKG3	2.27.82	1-1/4	3.0f
04-May-08	EVER BRIGHT	NZ	128	5	P O'Sullivan	B Prebble	7	ST	2400	HKG3	2.26.80	2-3/4	3.2f
12-May-07	EVER BRIGHT	NZ	115	4	P O'Sullivan	D Nikolic	13	ST	2400	HKG3	2.27.80	NK	2.3f
07-May-06	DR WELL	AUS	113	5	J Size	C Munce	7	ST	2400	HKG3	2.26.30	1-1/4	30
07-May-05	SATURN	IRE	131	5	C Fownes	R Fradd	7	ST	2400	HKG3	2.31.20	2-3/4	22
08-May-04	INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS	IRE	126	4	C H Yip	D Whyte	4	ST	2400	HKG3	2.30.00	1-1/2	6.1
10-May-03	SUPREME RABBIT	IRE	113	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	10	ST	2400	HKG2	2.27.80	HD	19
09-Jun-02	CARACOLER	ARG	116	5	D A Hayes	W Woods	1	ST	2400	HKG2	2.37.10	HD	51
09-Jun-01	RAINBOW AND GOLD	USA	118	4	P C Kan	E Legrix	1	ST	2400	HKG2	2.30.70	2-3/4	2.7f
17-Jun-00	IDOL	NZ	115	3	S T Wong	W C Marwing	1	ST	2400	HKG2	2.30.70	4-1/2	20

Queen Mother Memorial Cup (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
29-May-99	HO HO	NZ	134	4	P L Biancone	E Legrix	5	ST	2400	HKG2	2.28.60	1-1/2	5.6
30-May-98	FAT CHOY TOGETHER	GB	103	5	P C Kan	W Y Kan	4	ST	2400	HKG2	2.31.30	10-1/2	11
31-May-97	MAZAL	IRE	135	5	D Oughton	E Saint-Martin	6	ST	2400	HKG2	2.29.40	1-1/4	3.5f
01-Jun-96	MAZAL	IRE	116	4	D Oughton	J Marshall	10	ST	2400	HKG2	2.27.90	1-3/4	16
27-May-95	CRICKET LORD	NZ	116	4	L Fownes	L O'Sullivan	7	ST	2400	HKG2	2.29.80	SH	3.7f
28-May-94	FORTUNE DUKE	NZ	116	7	G Lane	L O'Sullivan	1	ST	2450	HKG2	2.34.40	1	37
29-May-93	FORTUNE LEADER	GB	117	5	D Hill	B Marcus	2	ST	2450	HKG2	2.31.60	2	7.9
31-May-92	RANCHER	FR	135	4	P L Biancone	G Mosse	8	ST	2450	HKG2	2.33.50	SH	1.8f
26-May-91	WONDERFUL WORLD	IRE	120	4	K C Lo	C H Yip	4	ST	2200	-	2.16.60	4	4.5
27-May-90	RELIABLE SOURCE	IRE	133	4	B K Ng	D Murphy	9	ST	2200	-	2.20.50	1-1/4	5
28-May-89	STINGRAY	NZ	133	4	J Moore	G Allendorf	4	ST	2200	-	2.16.70	3/4	5.2
21-May-88	ALWAYS WIN	GB	116	4	L Fownes	A S Cruz	9	ST	2200	-	2.15.50	1-1/2	6.9
24-May-87	DUDLEY WOOD	GB	117	8	T P Wong	P Leyshan	10	ST	2200	-	2.22.50	2	5
24-May-86	MOULTON BOY	GB	126	5	A Ward	P Leyshan	4	ST	2200	-	2.19.90	HD	6.5

Race first run in 1982

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Sha Tin Vase (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 2 Jun 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1200m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
04-Jun-23	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	NZ	135	4	K L Man	Z Purton	3	ST	1200	G3	1.08.00	1-1/4	1.4f
22-May-22	CORDYCEPS SIX	AUS	113	3	R Gibson	A Badel	6	ST	1200	G3	1.08.40	NK	2.5f
23-May-21	COURIER WONDER	NZ	118	3	J Size	J Moreira	6	ST	1200	G3	1.08.16	3/4	1.1f
24-May-20	THANKS FOREVER	AUS	127	4	J Moore	Z Purton	2	ST	1200	G3	1.08.96	NK	2.3f
26-May-19	LITTLE GIANT	NZ	133	6	D J Hall	Z Purton	5	ST	1200	G3	1.08.82	3/4	5.2
27-May-18	WINNER'S WAY	AUS	123	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	6	ST	1200	G3	1.08.17	1	2.4f
28-May-17	LUCKY YEAR	AUS	116	5	C S Shum	C Murray	8	ST	1200	G3	1.09.27	3/4	89
22-May-16	PENIAPHOBIA	IRE	130	5	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	2	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.35	1-1/4	5.7
31-May-15	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	AUS	115	4	J Moore	J Moreira	2	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.47	1-1/4	3.4f
25-May-14	AEROVELOCITY	NZ	118	5	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	10	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.10	SH	6
26-May-13	CHARLES THE GREAT	IRE	117	4	J Moore	T Berry	14	ST	1200	HKG3	1.08.94	SH	9.1
27-May-12	CAPTAIN SWEET	AUS	131	4	J Moore	B Prebble	1	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.54	SH	3.6
29-May-11	DIM SUM	GB	126	7	J Moore	D Beadman	7	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.07	3/4	8.6
23-May-10	DIM SUM	GB	120	6	J Moore	D Beadman	11	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.17	3/4	11
24-May-09	GALLANT LION	AUS	118	6	C Fownes	Z Purton	9	ST	1200	HKG3	1.13.06	NK	15
25-May-08	SUNNY POWER	AUS	133	5	K W Lui	B Prebble	6	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.00	SH	6.2
24-May-07	MEDIC POWER	NZ	118	3	P O'Sullivan	B Prebble	1	ST	1200	HKG3	1.07.70	1-3/4	2.7
21-May-06	REGENCY HORSE	NZ	115	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	3	ST	1200	-	1.12.60	1/2	4.1f
21-May-05	FIGURES	NZ	123	5	D Oughton	D Whyte	8	ST	1200	HKG3	1.09.80	3/4	22
06-Jun-04	ALWAYS FLYING	AUS	114	3	D A Hayes	D Whyte	2	ST	1000	HKG3	0.56.90	HD	1.5f
07-Jun-03	SILENT WITNESS	AUS	113	3	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	5	ST	1000	HKG2	0.57.20	3-3/4	1.5f
25-May-02	FIREBOLT	IRE	133	4	I W Allan	A Marcus	5	ST	1000	HKG2	0.57.20	2	5.2
26-May-01	WINNING COUNTER	AUS	114	3	J Moore	J Egan	5	ST	1000	HKG2	0.56.70	SH	9.3
04-Jun-00	CHARMING CITY	AUS	129	3	D A Hayes	B Marcus	3	ST	1600	HKG2	1.34.80	3-1/4	1.5f

Sha Tin Vase (Handicap) (G3) (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
23-May-99	KINGSTON TREASURE	NZ	122	3	T K Ng	R Fradd	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.33.70	2-1/4	6
23-May-98	ASTIMONTI	NZ	130	3	J Moore	A Munro	1	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.70	1/2	8.7
24-May-97	VICTORY MOUNT	USA	124	3	J Moore	G Boss	13	ST	1600	HKG2	1.37.40	HD	5.7
25-May-96	CITILUCK	NZ	136	3	I W Allan	G Childs	10	ST	1600	HKG2	1.40.80	2-1/2	3.5f
20-May-95	MR VITALITY	AUS	136	3	I W Allan	B Marcus	5	ST	1600	HKG2	1.37.40	1-1/4	1.1f
21-May-94	SURE WIN KING	NZ	136	3	T K Ng	G Childs	3	ST	1600	HKG2	1.36.80	NK	5.7
05-Jun-93	WIND DANCER	NZ	136	3	D Cruz	G Childs	4	ST	1600	HKG2	1.38.30	HD	5.6
23-May-92	DEERFIELD	USA	129	3	Y O Wong	B Thomson	8	ST	1400	-	1.22.70	5	4.4
26-May-91	CONCERT KING	AUS	130	3	D Hill	J Matthias	3	ST	1200	-	1.11.70	4	1.0f
27-May-90	VIVA VIVA	AUS	124	3	A Chan	J Pezua	7	ST	1200	-	1.13.80	1	5.9
06-May-89	LONGAIN	IRE	116	3	E Collingwood	P Waldron	7	ST	1200	-	1.12.50	1-3/4	7.6
21-May-88	NEW CHAMP	AUS	119	3	Y O Wong	J K S Ho	6	ST	1200	-	1.11.90	1/2	8.7
10-May-87	GOLD APPLE	IRE	118	3	J Moore	T Duckett	8	ST	1200	-	1.11.30	6	11
18-May-86	CHATER PRINCE	IRE	127	3	E Collingwood	W Hood	9	ST	1200	-	1.11.10	5	2.3f

Race first run in 1979

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Lion Rock Trophy (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 2 Jun 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1600m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
04-Jun-23	BEAUTY ETERNAL	AUS	122	4	J Size	Z Purton	3	ST	1600	G3	1.33.34	1-1/4	1.4f
29-May-22	BEAUTY JOY	AUS	121	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	2	ST	1600	G3	1.34.71	1-1/4	1.6f
30-May-21	SKY DARCI	NZ	115	4	C Fownes	J Moreira	3	ST	1600	G3	1.33.45	SH	2.5f
31-May-20	KA YING STAR	GB	129	5	A S Cruz	C Schofield	5	ST	1600	G3	1.32.95	NK	6.5
02-Jun-19	CHAMPION'S WAY	AUS	118	3	J Size	J Moreira	1	ST	1600	G3	1.35.00	1/2	1.8f
03-Jun-18	THE GOLDEN AGE	FR	115	4	A S Cruz	J Moreira	6	ST	1600	G3	1.33.13	1-3/4	2.5f
04-Jun-17	BOOMING DELIGHT	IRE	116	4	J Moore	S Clipperton	4	ST	1600	G3	1.33.91	3/4	2.4f
29-May-16	RAPPER DRAGON	AUS	117	3	J Moore	J Moreira	1	ST	1600	HKG3	1.33.87	1-1/4	2.2f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Premier Cup (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 23 Jun 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1400m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
25-Jun-23	BEAUTY ETERNAL	AUS	128	4	J Size	Z Purton	1	ST	1400	G3	1.22.26	NK	1.6f
19-Jun-22	BEAUTY JOY	AUS	123	5	A S Cruz	Z Purton	5	ST	1400	G3	1.21.55	1	2f
20-Jun-21	SKY FIELD	AUS	125	4	C Fownes	B Shinn	7	ST	1400	G3	1.20.55	1-3/4	9.4
21-Jun-20	JOLLY BANNER	AUS	114	8	P F Yiu	M F Poon	1	ST	1400	G3	1.20.89	3/4	4.5
23-Jun-19	FLYING THUNDER	GB	114	4	F C Lor	G van Niekerk	3	ST	1400	G3	1.21.16	3/4	3.0f
24-Jun-18	CALIFORNIA WHIP	USA	114	5	A S Cruz	K Teetan	6	ST	1400	G3	1.20.57	NK	3.6
25-Jun-17	THEWIZARDOFOZ	AUS	133	5	J Size	J Moreira	8	ST	1400	G3	1.20.86	3-1/2	5.1
19-Jun-16	SUN JEWELLERY	AUS	118	4	J Size	J Moreira	1	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.61	SH	1.6f
14-Jun-15	SECRET SHAM	AUS	126	5	J Moore	N Rawiller	9	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.46	NK	20
08-Jun-14	HELENE SPIRIT	IRE	133	7	C Fownes	A Suborics	3	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.01	3/4	21
16-Jun-13	STERLING CITY	AUS	115	4	J Moore	T Berry	4	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.72	3/4	2.2f
17-Jun-12	AASHIQ	NZ	114	6	P O'Sullivan	M Du Plessis	8	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.75	1-1/4	10
19-Jun-11	SICHUAN SUCCESS	AUS	115	4	J Size	D Whyte	5	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.76	1/2	1.8f
16-Jun-10	ABLE ONE	NZ	129	7	J Moore	D Beadman	13	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.74	1-1/2	5.0f
13-Jun-09	JOY AND FUN	NZ	133	5	D Cruz	B Doyle	8	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.68	SH	34
15-Jun-08	ABLE ONE	NZ	125	5	J Moore	Z Purton	5	ST	1400	HKG3	1.21.50	2-3/4	31
09-Jun-07	EGYPTIAN RA	NZ	115	5	D J Hall	S Dye	4	ST	1400	HKG3	1.20.60	2-3/4	9.3
11-Feb-06	JOYFUL WINNER	AUS	121	5	J Moore	S Dye	2	ST	1600	-	1.34.10	SH	2.4f
03-Apr-05	RUSSIAN PEARL	NZ	118	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	7	ST	1800	-	1.46.80	1	2.1f

2023/2024 Pattern Races

Premier Plate (Handicap) (G3)

Date: 23 Jun 2024
 Venue: Sha Tin
 Distance: 1800m
 Track: Turf
 Prize Money: HK\$4,200,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
25-Jun-23	TUCHEL	NZ	122	4	J Size	Z Purton	4	ST	1800	G3	1.48.92	1/2	1.5f
19-Jun-22	TOURBILLON DIAMOND	AUS	132	5	C S Shum	A Badel	7	ST	1800	G3	1.48.27	SH	9.8
20-Jun-21	SOUTHERN LEGEND	AUS	133	8	C Fownes	Z Purton	2	ST	1800	G3	1.46.30	1/2	4.6
21-Jun-20	DANCES WITH DRAGON	NZ	113	6	C Fownes	M L Yeung	3	ST	1800	G3	1.45.84	4-3/4	17
23-Jun-19	RISH HIGH	FR	133	5	C Fownes	C Y Ho	3	ST	1800	G3	1.46.87	1-1/4	3.0f
24-Jun-18	EXULTANT	IRE	133	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	5	ST	1800	G3	1.46.09	1-1/4	1.7f
25-Jun-17	HORSE OF FORTUNE	SAF	130	6	A T Millard	C Murray	2	ST	1800	G3	1.48.09	1-1/4	12
19-Jun-16	HELENE PARAGON	FR	119	4	J Moore	J Moreira	6	ST	1800	HKG3	1.45.83	1-1/4	1.8f
29-Mar-15	HARBOUR MASTER	USA	116	5	J Moore	J Moreira	11	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.15	SH	10
30-Mar-14	BUBBLE CHIC	FR	113	6	D J Hall	K Teetan	2	ST	1800	HKG3	1.49.30	3/4	10
24-Mar-13	MILITARY ATTACK	IRE	133	5	J Moore	Z Purton	13	ST	1800	HKG3	1.49.98	1/2	7
18-Mar-12	THUMBS UP	NZ	133	7	C Fownes	B Prebble	12	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.43	1-1/2	6.6
20-Mar-11	SAPELLI	NZ	113	5	J Size	W M Lai	7	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.27	SH	4.8
21-Mar-10	MR MEDICI	IRE	126	5	L Ho	T H So	6	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.39	NK	2.7f
22-Mar-09	JAMESINA	AUS	118	5	D E Ferraris	D Whyte	2	ST	1800	HKG3	1.48.57	1-3/4	5.8
24-Mar-08	BULLISH CASH	NZ	116	5	A S Cruz	B Prebble	5	ST	1800	HKG3	1.46.30	2-3/4	4.6
09-Apr-07	SIR ERNESTO	AUS	114	5	D Cruz	F Coetzee	2	ST	1800	HKG3	1.47.60	NK	5.1
01-Apr-06	BEETHOVEN	NZ	118	6	D J Hall	B Prebble	3	ST	1800	-	1.48.20	2-3/4	6.4

2023/2024 4YO CLASSIC SERIES



2023/2024 4YO Classic Series

Hong Kong Classic Mile

Date: 4 Feb 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1600m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
29-Jan-23	VOYAGE BUBBLE	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	J Kah	5	ST	1600	4YO	1.34.58	1-1/4	11
30-Jan-22	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	126	4	C S Shum	K Teetan	1	ST	1600	4YO	1.33.80	1/2	4.9
24-Jan-21	EXCELLENT PROPOSAL	AUS	126	4	J Size	B Shinn	10	ST	1600	4YO	1.33.81	3/4	23
27-Jan-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	4	K W Lui	C Y Ho	4	ST	1600	4YO	1.33.61	1-1/4	1.8f
27-Jan-19	FURORE	NZ	126	4	F C Lor	H Bowman	7	ST	1600	4YO	1.34.28	2-1/2	5.4
21-Jan-18	NOTHINGILIKEMORE	AUS	126	4	J Size	J Moreira	2	ST	1600	4YO	1.34.24	1 1/4	1.6f
22-Jan-17	RAPPER DRAGON	AUS	126	4	J Moore	J Moreira	8	ST	1600	4YO	1.34.98	2	2.1f
24-Jan-16	SUN JEWELLERY	AUS	126	4	J Size	R Moore	14	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.05	NK	9.2
18-Jan-15	BEAUTY ONLY	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	N Callan	9	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.95	2-1/4	10
19-Jan-14	ABLE FRIEND	AUS	126	4	J Moore	J Moreira	6	ST	1600	HKG1	1.33.43	1/2	1.8f
20-Jan-13	GOLD-FUN	IRE	126	4	R Gibson	D Whyte	8	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.27	NK	2.1f
25-Jan-12	SWEET ORANGE	USA	126	4	D E Ferraris	W C Marwing	3	ST	1600	HKG1	1.37.64	NK	14
23-Jan-11	LUCKY NINE	IRE	126	4	C Fownes	B Prebble	4	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.25	1-1/4	1.6f
24-Jan-10	BEAUTY FLASH	NZ	126	4	A S Cruz	C Soumillon	14	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.39	2-3/4	1.8f
18-Jan-09	THUMBS UP	NZ	126	4	C S Shum	C Soumillon	7	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.65	SH	3.4
20-Jan-08	HELENE MASCOT	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	3	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.30	NK	11
28-Jan-07	FLORAL PEGASUS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	G Mosse	8	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.60	1-3/4	3.2f
05-Feb-06	SUNNY SING	IRE	126	4	J Moore	E Saint-Martin	5	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.80	NK	6.9
11-Feb-05	SCINTILLATION	AUS	126	4	C S Shum	G Mosse	1	ST	1600	HKG1	1.36.10	SH	4.9
15-Feb-04	TIBER	IRE	126	4	J Moore	D Whyte	11	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.40	3/4	6.3
16-Feb-03	SELF FLIT	NZ	126	4	I W Allan	W M Lai	1	ST	1600	HKG1	1.35.10	SH	25
14-Feb-02	OLYMPIC EXPRESS	GB	126	4	I W Allan	W C Marwing	12	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.90	2-1/4	7.6
18-Feb-01	CHARMING CITY	AUS	126	4	D A Hayes	S Dye	6	ST	1600	HKG1	1.34.50	1-1/4	4.1

2023/2024 4YO Classic Series

Hong Kong Classic Cup

Date: 3 Mar 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 1800m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$13,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
26-Feb-23	SUPER SUNNY SING	AUS	126	4	W Y So	C Y Ho	5	ST	1800	4YO	1.46.26	1/2	3.4f
27-Feb-22	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	Z Purton	6	ST	1800	4YO	1.46.98	1	1.9f
21-Feb-21	HEALTHY HAPPY	AUS	126	4	F C Lor	A Badel	8	ST	1800	4YO	1.47.21	NK	22
23-Feb-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	4	K W Lui	C Y Ho	7	ST	1800	4YO	1.45.88	1/2	2.2f
17-Feb-19	MISSION TYCOON	AUS	126	4	F C Lor	K C Leung	10	ST	1800	4YO	1.47.00	1	92
18-Feb-18	SINGAPORE SLING	SAF	126	4	A T Millard	C Schofield	2	ST	1800	4YO	1.46.99	1-1/4	10
19-Feb-17	RAPPER DRAGON	AUS	126	4	J Moore	J Moreira	4	ST	1800	4YO	1.46.98	1-1/2	1.7f
21-Feb-16	SUN JEWELLERY	AUS	126	4	J Size	R Moore	3	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.01	HD	3.4
15-Feb-15	THUNDER FANTASY	AUS	126	4	J Size	K Teetan	11	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.62	NOSE	23
16-Feb-14	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	4	J Moore	T Berry	3	ST	1800	HKG1	1.47.91	1-1/2	3
17-Feb-13	IT HAS TO BE YOU	NZ	126	4	J Size	T Clark	2	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.91	3/4	126
19-Feb-12	ZAIDAN	USA	126	4	J Moore	O Doleuze	3	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.70	NOSE	16
20-Feb-11	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	4	A T Millard	M Guyon	7	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.03	1-3/4	10
16-Feb-10	KING DANCER	IRE	126	4	S Woods	G Mosse	10	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.19	NK	18
15-Feb-09	UNIQUE JEWELLERY	NZ	126	4	J Size	O Doleuze	4	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.93	SH	12
17-Feb-08	GREEN BIRDIE	NZ	126	4	C Fownes	O Doleuze	4	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.60	3/4	6.1
20-Feb-07	FLORAL PEGASUS	AUS	126	4	A S Cruz	G Mosse	9	ST	1800	HKG2	1.48.80	1-1/2	2.3f
04-Mar-06	HELLO PRETTY	AUS	126	4	K W Lui	G Mosse	4	ST	1800	HKG2	1.47.70	1-3/4	4
12-Feb-00	INDUSTRIALIST	GB	126	4	P C Kan	K H Ting	13	ST	1600	HKG1	1.36.30	1-1/2	13
06-Feb-99	RESFA	ARG	128	4	D A Hayes	B Marcus	7	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.80	3-1/2	4.1
07-Feb-98	JOHAN CRUYFF	GB	128	4	P L Biancone	E Legrix	2	ST	1600	HKG3	1.34.40	1-3/4	4.1
25-Jan-97	SMART KID	NZ	123	4	S T Wong	P Strydom	6	ST	1600	HKG3	1.36.00	SH	24
03-Feb-96	MR VITALITY	AUS	133	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.30	3/4	1.4f
05-Feb-95	BOGIE'S PRIDE	NZ	126	4	P H Chan	D Holland	1	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.40	1/2	11

Hong Kong Classic Cup (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
12-Feb-94	STERLING TOWN	NZ	133	4	I W Allan	L Piggott	4	ST	1600	HKG3	1.37.00	SH	11
13-Feb-93	HAPPY GUY	IRE	133	4	P C Kan	A S Cruz	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.35.30	NK	14
06-Feb-92	SOUND PRINT	IRE	133	4	P C Kan	M Kinane	8	ST	1600	HKG3	1.36.90	1-1/4	4.4
02-Feb-91	GREENMAIL	AUS	133	4	J Moore	N Barker	3	ST	1600	-	1.37.00	SH	7.5
03-Feb-90	ZAITECH	GB	125	4	P C Kan	W R Swinburn	4	HV	1800	-	1.52.40	1-1/2	12
08-Feb-89	GERRNAS	USA	132	4	H F Lam	A S Cruz	6	HV	1800	-	1.51.70	3/4	2.7f
06-Feb-88	ROYAL SOVEREIGN	GB	132	4	G Smyth	P Leyshan	6	ST	1600	-	1.37.10	1/2	5.6
18-Jan-87	GOLD BELT	IRE	125	4	P C Kan	W Ryan	2	ST	1600	-	1.35.60	3/4	5.3
25-Jan-86	DISTINCTION	AUS	133	4	J Moore	G W Moore	1	ST	1600	-	1.35.20	SH	2.1f

Race first run in 1980
1980-2000: Hong Kong Classic Trial
2001-2005: No race due to creation of Hong Kong Classic Mile
2006: Race reinstated as Hong Kong Derby Trial
2011: Race name changed to Hong Kong Classic Cup

2023/2024 4YO Classic Series

BMW Hong Kong Derby

Date: 24 Mar 2024
Venue: Sha Tin
Distance: 2000m
Track: Turf
Prize Money: HK\$26,000,000



Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
19-Mar-23	VOYAGE BUBBLE	AUS	126	4	P F Yiu	A Badel	14	ST	2000	4YO	2.02.78	SH	46
20-Mar-22	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	IRE	126	4	C S Shum	K Teetan	8	ST	2000	4YO	2.00.23	HD	3.7
21-Mar-21	SKY DARCI	NZ	126	4	C Fownes	J Moreira	2	ST	2000	4YO	2.01.32	HD	6.5
22-Mar-20	GOLDEN SIXTY	AUS	126	4	K W Lui	C Y Ho	9	ST	2000	4YO	2.00.15	NK	1.7f
17-Mar-19	FURORE	NZ	126	4	F C Lor	H Bowman	12	ST	2000	4YO	2.01.30	1-1/4	5.9
18-Mar-18	PING HAI STAR	NZ	126	4	J Size	R Moore	9	ST	2000	4YO	2.01.18	1-3/4	5.2
19-Mar-17	RAPPER DRAGON	AUS	126	4	J Moore	J Moreira	4	ST	2000	4YO	2.02.88	1-3/4	1.8f
20-Mar-16	WERTHER	NZ	126	4	J Moore	H Bowman	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.76	HD	3.3f
15-Mar-15	LUGER	AUS	126	4	J Size	Z Purton	12	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.28	3/4	4.8
16-Mar-14	DESIGNS ON ROME	IRE	126	4	J Moore	T Berry	10	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.04	1/2	1.9f
17-Mar-13	AKEED MOFEED	GB	126	4	R Gibson	D Whyte	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.84	1/2	1.8f
18-Mar-12	FAY FAY	NZ	126	4	J Size	D Whyte	14	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.41	NK	4.7
20-Mar-11	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	NZ	126	4	A T Millard	M Guyon	14	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.50	3/4	2.3f
14-Mar-10	SUPER SATIN	NZ	126	4	C Fownes	D Whyte	7	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.59	HD	6.5
22-Mar-09	COLLECTION	IRE	126	4	J Moore	D Beadman	9	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.50	1-1/2	1.4f
16-Mar-08	HELENE MASCOT	IRE	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.01.30	NK	2.3f
18-Mar-07	VITAL KING	NZ	126	4	P O'Sullivan	B Prebble	4	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.90	NOSE	11
26-Mar-06	VIVA PATACA	GB	126	4	J Moore	C Soumillon	10	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.60	1-3/4	1.9f
13-Mar-05	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NZ	126	4	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	6	ST	2000	HKG1	2.04.30	2-3/4	3.0f
21-Mar-04	LUCKY OWNERS	NZ	126	4	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	10	ST	2000	HKG1	2.02.60	1-3/4	3.9
23-Mar-03	ELEGANT FASHION	AUS	122	4	D A Hayes	G Mosse	2	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.60	1-1/2	2.5f
17-Mar-02	OLYMPIC EXPRESS	GB	126	4	I W Allan	W C Marwing	11	ST	2000	HKG1	2.05.10	3-1/2	2.8f
25-Mar-01	INDUSTRIAL PIONEER	IRE	126	4	P C Kan	G Mosse	13	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.10	2-1/4	4.8
05-Mar-00	KEEN WINNER	GB	126	4	A T Millard	R Fradd	3	ST	2000	HKG1	2.03.30	1/2	5.2

BMW Hong Kong Derby (Cont.)

Date	Winner	Bred	Wt	Age	Trainer	Jockey	Draw	Racecourse	Distance (M)	Status	Time	Margin	Odds
07-Mar-99	HOLY GRAIL	NZ	126	4	I W Allan	D Harrison	4	ST	1800	HKG1	1.47.10	3-1/4	183
01-Mar-98	JOHAN CRUYFF	GB	126	4	P L Biancone	E Legrix	12	ST	1800	HKG1	1.47.70	5	1.6f
23-Feb-97	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	IRE	126	4	I W Allan	B Marcus	8	ST	1800	HKG1	1.47.60	1-1/4	3.3
25-Feb-96	CHE SARA SARA	IRE	126	4	D Oughton	M Kinane	1	ST	1800	HKG1	1.49.30	1/2	20
26-Feb-95	MAKARPURA STAR	NZ	126	4	J Moore	A S Cruz	9	ST	1800	HKG1	1.49.50	NK	2.2f
27-Feb-94	SUPER FIT	NZ	126	4	L Fownes	G Mosse	2	ST	1800	HKG1	1.49.50	NK	13
07-Mar-93	HELENE STAR	NZ	126	4	P L Biancone	E Legrix	11	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.00	1/2	4.2f
29-Feb-92	SOUND PRINT	IRE	126	4	P C Kan	M Kinane	13	ST	1800	HKG1	1.48.40	2	3.0f
24-Feb-91	RIVER VERDON	IRE	126	4	D Hill	J Matthias	13	ST	1800	-	1.48.10	1	3.6f
25-Feb-90	RELIABLE SOURCE	IRE	126	4	B K Ng	M Philippon	3	ST	1800	-	1.53.20	1	16
26-Feb-89	WILLIAM'S COACH	IRE	126	4	P C Kan	B Leisher	6	ST	1800	-	1.47.70	1	29
27-Feb-88	CLEAR CITY	NZ	126	4	P M Chu	A S Cruz	1	ST	1800	-	1.48.20	1-1/2	7.8
21-Feb-87	TEA FOR TWO II	GB	126	4	C L Ng	A S Cruz	2	ST	1800	-	1.49.10	SH	3.1
23-Feb-86	YUNO WHEN	NZ	126	4	P C Kan	C M Cheng	2	ST	1800	-	1.49.20	2	6.6

Race first run in 1873

RECORD DIVIDENDS



Record Dividends

(Local races only)

Bet Type	Dividends (HK\$)	Date	Racecourse	Race(s)	Horse(s)
Win	\$3,184.50	13/10/2001	ST	2	WINNING ASSOCIATES
Place	\$673.40	9/2/1978	HV	4	LUCKY
Quinella	\$23,863	5/3/2017	ST	9	LUCKY DOUBLE EIGHT (1st)
					CELESTIAL NOVA (2nd)
Quinella Place	\$6,085.50	24/5/2020	ST	10	FLYING VICTORY (2nd)
					STREET SCREAM (3rd)
Tierce	\$718,466	6/12/2008	ST	10	O'REILLY RALLY (1st)
					ROMPING (2nd)
					MOMENTOUS (3rd)
Trio	\$74,626	13/10/2001	ST	2	WINNING ASSOCIATES (1st)
					UNIVERSAL GLORY (2nd)
					GOOD MESSAGE (3rd)
Forecast	\$19,067	13/12/2020	ST	5	DANON SMASH (1st)
					JOLLY BANNER (2nd)
First 4	\$541,411	28/9/2008	ST	8	HEARTLINE (1st)
					TOY STORY (2nd)
					BOOMING CITY (3rd)
					RICH DRAGON (4th)
Quartet	\$3,489,000	11/11/2020	HV	2	HAY RUN (1st)
					SOCKET ELITE (2nd)
					YOUNG GLORY (3rd)
					THE JOY OF GIVING (4th)
Double	\$77,825.50	12/5/2012	ST	6-7	GOLD TARTINI (R6)
					SAMADHI (R7)
Treble	\$524,311	24/1/1979	HV	4-6	MARS KING (R4)
					WOLVERINE (R5)
					BEST OF LUCK (R6)

Record Dividends

(Local races only)

Bet Type	Dividends (HK\$)	Date	Racecourse	Race(s)	Horse(s)
Double Trio	\$32,511,575	19/3/1989	ST	2-3	MIDAS CHARM (R2 - 1st)
					BRANDSKI (R2 - 2nd)
					SEA AMBER (R2 - 3rd)
					DUKE OF OMNIUM (R3 - 1st)
					GOLDEN GUN (R3 - 2nd)
					HUNG HING (R3 - 3rd)
Triple Trio	\$155,578,703	31/8/2003	ST	4-6	MIRACLES (R4 - 1st)
					MY CHOICE (R4 - 2nd)
					PRIZE'S TREASURE (R4 - 3rd)
					BROWN BEAUTY (R5 - 1st)
					SPLIT SECONDS (R5 - 2nd)
					EUPHORIC KID (R5 - 3rd)
					STRONGHEART (R6 - 1st)
					PORTER RICKS (R6 - 2nd)
					PARADIS (R6 - 3rd)
Six Up	\$7,739,597	13/10/1999	HV	2-7	ASIA RISING (R2 - 1st)
					ACTIVE SPEED (R2 - 2nd)
					ALL SATISFY (R3 - 1st)
					RUNNING CUE (R3 - 2nd)
					WILLIE WAY (R4 - 1st)
					GOOD NEWS (R4 - 2nd)
					LORD OF WARRIORS (R5 - 1st)
					SOLID CONTACT (R5 - 2nd)
					PURE REALITY (R6 - 1st)
					RETURN A SMILE (R6 - 2nd)
					THE ESTABLISHMENT (R7 - 1st)
					SURPRISE SURPRISE (R7 - 2nd)
Six Up (Win Bonus)	\$18,661,034	9/3/2005	HV	3-8	FAVOURITE RETURN (R3)
					TABBRIS (R4)
					DR WELL (R5)
					LIBERAL'S CHOICE (R6)
					FIRM OFFER (R7)
					WINNING KEVIN (R8)

TURNOVER & ATTENDANCE

(Since 1996/97)



Turnover & Attendance (Since 1996/97)

Season	Racing Turnover (HK\$ Millions)	Number of Meetings	Attendance
2022/2023	141,141	88	1,221,000
2021/2022	140,466	88	394,000#
2020/2021	136,376	88	221,000#
2019/2020	121,608	87	803,000#
2018/2019	124,819	88	2,210,000
2017/2018	124,282	88	2,139,000
2016/2017	117,456	88	2,167,000
2015/2016	106,142	83	2,042,000
2014/2015	107,925	83	2,071,000
2013/2014	101,970	83	2,017,000
2012/2013	93,956	83	2,045,000
2011/2012	86,117	83	1,993,000
2010/2011	80,413	83	1,918,000
2009/2010	75,497	83	1,956,000
2008/2009	66,820	78	1,927,000
2007/2008	67,685	78	1,925,000
2006/2007	64,000	78	1,925,000
2005/2006	60,050	78	1,888,000
2004/2005	62,661	78	1,933,000
2003/2004	65,025	78	2,053,000
2002/2003	71,465	78	2,180,000
2001/2002	78,159	78	2,350,519
2000/2001	81,533	78	2,709,956
1999/2000	83,417	78	2,816,521
1998/1999	81,335	75	2,889,975
1997/1998	91,493	75	3,125,025
1996/1997	92,353	75	3,264,000

Lower in attendance due to the precautionary measures implemented at racecourses in response to the outbreak of COVID-19

CLASS & COURSE RECORD TIMES



Class & Course Record Times

(As at 16.7.2023)

ALL TIME COURSE RECORDS ON SHA TIN TURF TRACK

Distance (M)	Horse Name, Trainer, Rider & Weight	Class	Going	Date	Time
1000	VALIANT DREAM (K W Lui) K Teetan 119 (lbs)	2	Good To Firm	16.5.2021	0.54.68
1200	SACRED KINGDOM (P F Yiu) G Mosse 123 (lbs)	HKG2	Good To Firm	17.11.2007	1.07.50
1400	ENCOURAGING (J Moore) K H Chan 117 (lbs)	1	Good To Firm	9.11.2019	1.19.92
1600	PRECIOUSSHIP (P F Yiu) H Bentley 116 (lbs)	1	Good To Firm	11.7.2021	1.32.24
1800	SOUTHERN LEGEND (C Fownes) A Sanna 127 (lbs)	G3	Good To Firm	3.11.2019	1.45.25
2000	WIN BRIGHT (Y Hatakeyama) M Matsuoka 126 (lbs)	G1	Good	28.4.2019	1.58.81
2200	BEAUTY GENERATION (J Moore) Z Purton 128 (lbs)	2	Good To Firm	9.4.2017	2.12.42
2400	VIVA PATACA (J Moore) M Kinane 126 (lbs)	HKG1	Good To Firm	3.6.2007	2.24.60

ALL TIME COURSE RECORDS ON SHA TIN ALL WEATHER TRACK

Distance (M)	Horse Name, Trainer, Rider & Weight	Class	Going	Date	Time
1200	WINNER SUPREME (Y S Tsui) H T Mo 119 (lbs)	2	Good	19.4.2020	1.07.27
1650	HONGKONG GREAT (C S Shum) Z Purton 119 (lbs)	2	Good	8.5.2021	1.36.15
1800	PARTY EVERYDAY (A S Cruz) J Moreira 115 (lbs)	3	Fast	30.3.2022	1.46.46
2000	DYNAMIC FUN (J Size) S Dye 116 (lbs)	3	Fast	26.12.2002	2.01.30
2400	WINNING YEARS (T W Leung) C K Tsang 115 (lbs)	3 & 4	Normal Watering	12.5.1999	2.29.10

Class & Course Record Times

(Since the re-opening on 25 November 1995)
(As at 16.7.2023)

ALL TIME COURSE RECORDS ON HAPPY VALLEY TURF TRACK

Distance (M)	Horse Name, Trainer, Rider & Weight	Class	Going	Date	Time
1000	STOLTZ (K W Lui) Z Purton 126 (lbs)	3	Good To Firm	26.1.2022	0.55.85
1200	REWARDING TOGETHER (F C Lor) M Chadwick 134 (lbs)	2	Good To Firm	30.11.2022	1.08.26
1650	TSAR (Y S Tsui) M Chadwick 119 (lbs)	2	Good To Firm	26.5.2021	1.37.97
1800	TIME WARP (A S Cruz) K C Ng 109 (lbs)	2	Good To Firm	14.6.2017	1.47.61
2200	VINCY (D J Whyte) H Bentley 130 (lbs)	3	Good To Firm	21.4.2021	2.14.14
2400	GOOD FORTUNE (D A Hayes) B Marcus 125 (lbs)	2 & 3	Good To Firm	27.5.1998	2.30.40

Class & Course Record Times

(As at 16.7.2023)

CLASS RECORD TIMES AT SHA TIN TURF TRACK (Excluding Visiting Horses)

Distance (M)	Class	Horse Name	Time	Weight (lbs)	Date
1000	Group/Listed	SUPER WEALTHY	0.54.96	115	1.10.2021
	1	SACRED KINGDOM	0.54.70	116	31.3.2007
	2	VALIANT DREAM	0.54.68	119	16.5.2021
	3	VOYAGE WARRIOR	0.54.89	119	22.4.2019
	4	UNITED WE STAND	0.54.94	123	16.5.2021
	5	UNITED WE STAND	0.55.64	123	21.6.2020
	Griffin	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	0.55.33	126	13.6.2021
1200	Group/Listed	SACRED KINGDOM	1.07.50	123	17.11.2007
	1	LUCKY PATCH	1.07.61	115	11.7.2021
	2	THANKS FOREVER	1.07.89	124	3.11.2019
	3	VICTOR THE WINNER	1.08.11	122	20.11.2022
	4	MASTER EIGHT	1.08.40	125	16.5.2021
	5	IRON KING	1.08.64	131	26.9.2021
	Griffin	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	1.08.47	133	4.7.2021
1400	Group/Listed	BEAUTY GENERATION	1.20.05	133	1.10.2019
	1	ENCOURAGING	1.19.92	117	9.11.2019
	2	FANTASTIC TREASURE	1.20.28	120	16.5.2021
	3	PRECIOUSSHIP	1.20.62	123	20.10.2019
	4	PERFECT PAIR	1.20.80	127	5.7.2020
	5	EXPONENTS	1.21.53	110	10.6.2018
	Griffin	JOLLY WONGCHOY	1.22.30	120	24.6.2007
1600	Group/Listed	BEAUTY GENERATION	1.32.64	128	18.11.2018
	1	PRECIOUSSHIP	1.32.24	116	11.7.2021
	2	NOT USUAL TALENT	1.32.96	116	16.6.2019
	3	BEAUTY FIT	1.33.19	130	4.7.2021
	4	MORETHANLUCKY	1.33.78	133	22.10.2017
	5	LE PANACHE	1.34.38	119	2.9.2018
	Griffin	JOYFUL SPIRIT	1.35.80	125	1.6.2002

Class & Course Record Times

(As at 16.7.2023)

CLASS RECORD TIMES AT SHA TIN TURF TRACK (Excluding Visiting Horses) (Cont.)

Distance (M)	Class	Horse Name	Time	Weight (lbs)	Date
1800	Group/Listed	SOUTHERN LEGEND	1.45.25	127	3.11.2019
	1	HELLO PRETTY	1.46.60	131	15.10.2006
	2	SOLAR HEI HEI	1.45.88	115	5.6.2016
	3	GLORIOUS FOREVER	1.46.18	128	16.6.2018
	4	CROWN AVENUE	1.46.54	126	15.9.2019
	5	INCREDIBLE	1.47.37	118	13.11.2021
2000	Group/Listed	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	1.59.23	128	20.11.2022
	1	DARK DREAM	1.59.66	129	7.4.2019
	2	GLORIOUS FOREVER	1.59.53	126	8.7.2018
	3	CHAMPION SUPREME	2.00.37	125	3.5.2020
	4	FULL POWER	2.00.67	125	22.11.2020
	5	GORGEOUS AGAIN	2.01.56	129	2.6.2019
2200	1	MAZAL	2.14.60	127	30.1.1999
	2	BEAUTY GENERATION	2.12.42	128	9.4.2017
	3	TAKE TO THE LIMIT	2.16.06	129	12.4.2015
	4	PLAY IT	2.13.69	120	20.5.2018
	5	FORTUNE PATROL	2.14.31	110	4.7.2021
2400	Group/Listed	VIVA PATACA	2.24.60	126	3.6.2007
	1	PRIVILEGE	2.26.10	126	19.5.1996
	2	WANG TAK SUPREME	2.29.70	126	15.4.1995
	3	-	-	-	-
	4	CUPID	2.31.00	123	1.5.2003
	5	-	-	-	-

Class & Course Record Times

(As at 16.7.2023)

CLASS RECORD TIMES AT SHA TIN ALL WEATHER TRACK

Distance (M)	Class	Horse Name	Time	Weight (lbs)	Date
1200	1	DOMINEER	1.07.45	123	16.5.2015
	2	WINNER SUPREME	1.07.27	119	19.4.2020
	3	DEHERE'S THE LOVE	1.07.40	133	25.3.2015
	4	HAPPY TOUR	1.08.14	133	2.12.2018
	5	TRILLION TREASURE	1.08.46	130	25.3.2015
1650	1	GUN PIT	1.36.34	132	18.11.2015
	2	HONGKONG GREAT	1.36.15	119	8.5.2021
	3	TRUE LEGEND	1.36.79	112	12.11.2022
	4	MISSION BRAVO	1.37.74	121	6.3.2022
	5	APOLAR WARRIOR	1.38.30	119	19.9.2021
1800	1	EXCEL KID	1.49.40	116	20.5.1998
	2	SICHUAN VIGOUR	1.47.67	117	27.5.2015
	3	PARTY EVERYDAY	1.46.46	115	30.3.2022
	4	MISSION BRAVO	1.47.45	126	30.3.2022
	5	LUCKY BOLE	1.47.67	125	1.7.2015
2000	1	-	-	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-
	3	DYNAMIC FUN	2.01.30	116	26.12.2002
	4	WADADELIGHT	2.01.80	131	21.5.2005
	5	-	-	-	-
2400	1	-	-	-	-
	2	FAT CHOY TOGETHER	2.31.80	133	18.3.2000
	3	PRODIGY	2.30.00	122	11.5.2002
	4	WINNING YEARS	2.29.10	115	12.5.1999
	5	TREASURE SPRING	2.31.50	114	18.2.1998

Class & Course Record Times

(Since the re-opening on 25 November 1995)

(As at 16.7.2023)

CLASS RECORD TIMES AT HAPPY VALLEY TURF TRACK

Distance (M)	Class	Horse Name (Brand No)	Time	Weight (lbs)	Date
1000	1	SWEET SANETTE	0.56.30	114	10.2.2010
	2	WHIZZ KID	0.55.89	124	9.11.2022
	3	STOLTZ	0.55.85	126	26.1.2022
	4	GENTLE BREEZE	0.56.39	127	26.6.2019
	5	SHANGHAI POWER	0.56.52	119	8.9.2021
	Griffin	SINCERE AND FAITH	0.58.30	122	2.6.1999
1200	Group/Listed	FAIRY KING PRAWN	1.09.30	135	11.10.2000
	1	TIGER PRAWN	1.08.70	120	6.11.2007
	2	REWARDING TOGETHER	1.08.26	134	30.11.2022
	3	SPEED VISION	1.08.68	120	20.2.2019
	4	HAPPILY FRIENDS	1.08.60	117	14.7.2021
	5	ALLOY KING	1.09.17	123	20.10.2021
	Griffin	SOUTH CHINA WAY	1.10.50	119	3.6.1998
1650	1	BLUE SKY	1.38.70	120	24.2.2010
	2	TSAR	1.37.97	119	26.5.2021
	3	TELECOM FIGHTERS	1.38.55	123	26.5.2021
	4	FLYING ELITE	1.38.83	124	19.6.2013
	5	ALL JOYFUL	1.38.91	133	22.9.2021
1800	Group/Listed	MONEY CATCHER	1.47.94	127	11.1.2023
	1	GOLD MOUNT	1.47.80	132	28.3.2018
	2	TIME WARP	1.47.61	109	14.6.2017
	3	LEAP OF FAITH	1.47.91	121	14.7.2021
	4	ACCLAIMED LIGHT	1.48.10	133	12.2.2020
	5	SUCCESS ALLSTARS	1.48.33	122	14.7.2021
2200	1	LIBERATOR	2.15.44	117	18.4.2012
	2	GREENESSY	2.15.90	124	10.5.2006
	3	VINCY	2.14.14	130	21.4.2021
	4	BRIGHT KID	2.14.42	120	30.11.2022
	5	SKY GEM	2.15.87	120	9.6.2021
2400	1	-	-	-	-
	2	GOOD FORTUNE	2.30.40	125	27.5.1998
	3	THE PIONEER	2.31.20	123	14.5.2003
	4	SURPRISE SURPRISE	2.31.00	115	26.1.2000
	5	TIME HONOUR	2.31.00	103	7.6.2000

10 Fastest Race Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance



HV - TURF - 1000M (Record Time: 0.55.85)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
0.55.89	09-Nov-22	R07	G	2	12.33	20.70	22.86				05	WHIZZ KID	Z Purton	12.33	20.70	22.86				124 (124)	1-1-1
0.55.93	06-Jul-23	R02	G	2	12.58	20.93	22.42				02	STOLTZ	Z Purton	12.66	21.01	22.26				130 (130)	3-3-2-2-1
0.56.14	30-Nov-22	R06	GF	3	12.29	20.78	23.07				10	CALIFORNIA DEEPLY	M Chadwick	12.73	21.46	21.95				119 (119)	9-10-10-10-1
0.56.33	05-Oct-22	R01	GF	3	12.55	20.94	22.84				03	PING HAI GALAXY	Z Purton	12.75	20.98	22.60				131 (131)	3-2-1
0.56.42	09-Nov-22	R08	G	3	12.44	21.09	22.89				05	HEROIC MASTER	Z Purton	12.76	21.25	22.41				123 (123)	5-5-1
0.56.47	08-Feb-23	R04	G	3	12.37	21.01	23.09				03	SPECIAL M	H Bowman	12.89	21.17	22.41				130 (130)	5-6-5-4-1
0.56.48	14-Dec-22	R07	G	3	12.51	21.00	22.97				04	CALIFORNIA DEEPLY	L Ferraris	12.83	21.44	22.21				127 (127)	7-7-7-7-1
0.56.51	31-May-23	R05	GF	4	12.43	20.89	23.19				02	SUPER AXIOM	Y L Chung	12.51	20.81	23.19				133 (126)	2-1-1-1-1
0.56.51	11-Jan-23	R04	G	2	12.49	20.66	23.36				02	HANDSOME BO BO	H Bowman	13.01	21.22	22.28				128 (128)	8-9-8-6-1
0.56.56	01-Mar-23	R07	G	3	12.41	21.04	23.11				04	ATOMIC FORCE	H Bentley	12.85	21.20	22.51				132 (132)	9-9-8-4-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 1200M (Record Time: 1.08.26)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.08.26	30-Nov-22	R07	GF	2	23.05	21.76	23.45				03	REWARDING TOGETHER	M Chadwick	23.61	21.96	22.69				134 (134)	6-6-6-5-1
1.08.80	16-Nov-22	R06	G	3	23.23	22.54	23.03				07	GOLD MARQUIS	M Chadwick	23.95	22.50	22.35				123 (123)	7-7-7-4-1
1.08.82	26-Apr-23	R09	G	2	23.22	22.28	23.32				07	HOWDEEPIYOURLOVE	K Teetan	23.78	22.44	22.60				118 (118)	7-7-7-6-1
1.08.96	21-Dec-22	R09	GF	3	23.13	22.37	23.46				11	NORDIC DRAGON	C Y Ho	23.41	22.37	23.18				119 (119)	3-3-3-2-1
1.08.97	22-Mar-23	R09	G	3	23.42	22.24	23.31				01	EASON	A Badel	24.30	22.32	22.35				134 (134)	6-6-6-6-1
1.08.98	08-Mar-23	R07	G	3	23.45	22.44	23.09				12	BRAVE STAR	C Y Ho	23.73	22.36	22.89				116 (117)	3-3-3-2-1
1.09.04	08-Feb-23	R08	G	1	23.03	22.07	23.94				12	ASTROLOGER	A Badel	23.99	22.07	22.98				115 (115)	10-9-9-4-1
1.09.07	26-Apr-23	R07	G	3	23.61	22.47	22.99				06	SON PAK FU	C L Chau	24.05	22.39	22.63				122 (120)	5-5-4-1-1
1.09.08	14-Jun-23	R05	G	2	24.13	22.30	22.65				06	NORDIC DRAGON	M F Poon	24.13	22.30	22.65				116 (114)	1-1-1-1-1
1.09.08	22-Mar-23	R07	G	3	23.32	22.63	23.13				06	LUCKY EIGHT	K Teetan	23.76	22.59	22.73				126 (126)	4-4-4-3-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 1650M (Record Time: 1.37.97)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.38.35	16-Nov-22	R08	G	2	27.14	23.52	23.72	23.97			08	PACKING AWARD	M F Poon	27.74	23.56	23.68	23.37			123 (121)	7-7-7-6-1
1.38.87	14-Jun-23	R09	G	2	27.69	23.51	24.41	23.26			07	ENCOUNTERED	K C Leung	27.97	23.55	24.09	23.26			124 (124)	5-4-3-1-1-1
1.39.04	16-Nov-22	R09	G	3	27.08	23.53	24.16	24.27			09	WINNING DRAGON	L Ferraris	27.28	23.69	24.20	23.87			125 (125)	3-4-4-4-1-1
1.39.04	19-Oct-22	R01	G	4	27.91	23.75	23.12	24.26			11	LEGION OF MERIT	A Badel	28.51	23.83	23.00	23.70			119 (119)	6-6-6-1
1.39.04	05-Oct-22	R03	GF	4	27.44	24.27	23.44	23.89			09	NOBLE STEED	M F Poon	28.32	24.15	23.36	23.21			117 (115)	7-6-6-1
1.39.05	22-Mar-23	R08	G	2	28.60	22.99	23.58	23.88			07	SAVAQUIN	H Bowman	29.16	23.03	23.50	23.36			127 (127)	5-5-6-5-5-1
1.39.06	08-Feb-23	R07	G	1	28.23	23.62	23.62	23.59			04	THE IRISHMAN	C Y Ho	28.51	23.58	23.54	23.43			129 (129)	4-4-4-3-2-1
1.39.08	12-Apr-23	R08	G	2	27.84	23.94	24.04	23.26			11	ENCOUNTERED	K C Leung	28.16	23.94	23.84	23.14			120 (120)	4-4-4-3-1-1
1.39.11	19-Oct-22	R07	GF	3	27.45	23.55	24.16	23.95			05	AMAZING ONE PLUS	C L Chau	28.05	23.55	23.68	23.83			126 (124)	5-5-3-1
1.39.11	12-Oct-22	R04	GF	2	28.00	23.31	23.66	24.14			02	BERLIN TANGO	S De Sousa	28.52	23.23	23.54	23.82			129 (129)	4-4-4-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 1800M (Record Time: 1.47.61)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.47.94	11-Jan-23	R07	G	G3	13.72	22.77	23.49	24.15	23.81		02	MONEY CATCHER	S De Sousa	13.72	22.85	23.49	24.07	23.81		127 (127)	1-2-2-1-1-1-1
1.48.11	07-Dec-22	R09	G	2	13.59	22.41	23.95	23.74	24.42		12	SPIRITED EXPRESS	H Doyle	14.55	22.81	23.75	23.66	23.34		115 (115)	12-12-12-12-12-9-1
1.48.12	31-May-23	R09	GF	2	13.69	22.83	23.76	24.03	23.81		12	MEANINGFUL STAR	M F Poon	13.69	22.95	23.72	23.99	23.77		120 (118)	2-2-2-2-2-1-1
1.48.52	28-Sep-22	R08	G	3	13.59	22.31	24.30	24.52	23.80		06	NEARLY FINE	C Y Ho	14.23	22.83	24.02	24.24	23.20		122 (122)	10-10-9-7-1
1.48.78	30-Nov-22	R08	GF	3	13.68	23.23	24.02	23.89	23.96		02	NEARLY FINE	H Bowman	14.64	23.51	24.18	23.21	23.24		134 (134)	12-12-12-12-11-7-1
1.48.84	26-Apr-23	R06	G	3	13.36	23.58	23.79	24.55	23.56		03	LA CITY BLANCHE	Z Purton	14.12	23.66	23.83	24.27	22.96		132 (132)	7-6-6-6-6-5-1
1.49.01	16-Nov-22	R04	G	4	13.70	23.44	24.04	23.83	24.00		07	CIRCUIT ELITE	Y L Chung	13.70	23.44	24.04	23.83	24.00		120 (110)	1-1-1-1-1-1-1
1.49.05	09-Nov-22	R06	G	3	13.30	21.89	24.33	24.81	24.72		05	INTREPID WINNER	H Bentley	14.22	22.65	23.85	24.53	23.80		124 (124)	11-10-10-10-1
1.49.11	12-Oct-22	R08	GF	4	13.72	22.66	24.05	23.98	24.70		05	KUNGFUMASTER PANDA	Z Purton	13.96	23.18	23.97	23.82	24.18		127 (127)	6-6-6-5-1
1.49.16	08-Mar-23	R06	G	3	13.73	23.75	24.40	23.98	23.30		11	PEGASUS GENERAL	M Chadwick	13.93	23.95	24.56	23.74	22.98		117 (117)	3-4-4-4-4-2-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 2200M (Record Time: 2.14.14)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
2.14.42	30-Nov-22	R03	GF	4	13.84	23.26	24.08	24.61	24.08	24.55	08	BRIGHT KID	M Chadwick	14.88	23.30	24.28	24.17	23.96	23.83	120 (120)	10-10-9-9-7-3-1
2.15.00	28-Jun-23	R01	G	3	14.34	23.00	24.71	25.01	24.47	23.47	05	TURIN MASCOT	Z Purton	14.66	23.32	24.83	24.85	23.87	23.47	123 (123)	6-6-6-6-3-1-1-1
2.15.28	31-May-23	R02	GF	4	14.14	23.31	24.12	24.83	24.17	24.71	03	GALLANT HERO	Z Purton	14.14	23.47	24.32	24.75	23.97	24.63	128 (128)	1-2-2-2-2-2-1-1
2.15.51	21-Dec-22	R02	GF	3	14.03	23.56	25.01	25.15	24.63	23.13	09	NATURAL STORM	K Teetan	14.39	23.64	24.97	25.07	24.35	23.09	119 (119)	4-4-4-4-4-3-1-1
2.15.83	12-Apr-23	R01	G	3	14.14	23.84	25.27	25.09	23.29	24.20	04	NATURAL STORM	K Teetan	14.78	24.20	25.23	24.49	23.53	23.60	126 (126)	6-7-7-7-7-6-4-1
2.16.11	24-May-23	R01	G	5	13.71	22.85	24.30	24.76	24.79	25.70	11	FORTUNE TRIPLE	M Chadwick	14.27	23.01	24.46	24.40	24.27	25.70	115 (116)	9-9-9-5-2-1-1-1
2.16.66	12-Jul-23	R02	GF	5	14.36	23.43	25.16	24.94	24.24	24.53	04	VINCY	Z Purton	15.08	23.87	25.16	23.98	24.40	24.17	134 (134)	7-7-7-3-4-4-2-1
2.16.68	28-Dec-22	R02	G	2	14.45	24.13	25.36	24.52	24.38	23.84	07	LOOKING GREAT	K Teetan	14.65	24.29	25.44	24.40	24.22	23.68	119 (119)	3-3-3-3-3-2-2-1
2.16.73	15-Feb-23	R02	GF	5	14.18	23.71	25.04	24.79	24.13	24.88	01	WONDER YEARS	K Teetan	15.54	23.83	25.12	23.63	23.97	24.64	135 (135)	12-12-12-7-4-3-2-1
2.16.93	06-Jul-23	R04	G	4	14.51	23.37	25.26	25.48	23.81	24.50	03	SUPER HONG KONG	K Teetan	14.75	23.57	25.34	25.28	23.93	24.06	128 (128)	4-4-4-4-4-4-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - AWT - 1200M (Record Time: 1.07.27)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.07.48	04-Dec-22	R10	GD	2	22.93	21.72	22.83				12	SUPER WIN DRAGON	M Chadwick	23.25	21.72	22.51				115 (115)	5-4-4-2-1
1.07.79	05-Mar-23	R09	GD	3	23.25	21.73	22.81				11	ADEFILL	K Teetan	23.57	21.77	22.45				115 (115)	5-4-3-3-1
1.07.95	18-Sep-22	R08	WS	3	23.19	22.36	22.40				10	SUPER WIN DRAGON	C Y Ho	23.63	22.36	21.96				122 (122)	5-5-1
1.07.98	10-May-23	R06	GD	3	23.02	21.75	23.21				05	GUMMY GUMMY	Z Purton	23.02	21.75	23.21				124 (124)	1-1-1-1-1
1.08.07	23-Apr-23	R06	GD	3	23.31	22.11	22.65				07	YOUTHFUL DEAL	C Y Ho	23.55	22.07	22.45				122 (122)	2-2-2-1-1
1.08.31	04-Jun-23	R08	GD	2	23.41	21.77	23.13				12	YOUTHFUL DEAL	C Y Ho	23.61	21.85	22.85				117 (117)	5-5-6-2-1
1.08.43	21-Jan-23	R05	GD	4	23.08	21.81	23.54				09	ADEFILL	K Teetan	23.36	21.85	23.22				119 (119)	4-4-4-2-1
1.08.48	27-Nov-22	R05	WS	3	23.36	22.09	23.03				10	FIERY DIAMOND	K C Leung	23.44	22.01	23.03				121 (121)	2-1-1-1-1
1.08.48	26-Oct-22	R08	GD	3	23.34	22.17	22.97				02	SUPER WIN DRAGON	C Y Ho	23.70	22.01	22.77				131 (131)	6-4-1
1.08.59	10-May-23	R01	GD	5	23.23	21.88	23.48				04	SMART FOLKS	A Hamelin	23.23	21.88	23.48				133 (133)	2-1-1-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - AWT - 1650M (Record Time: 1.36.15)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.36.79	12-Nov-22	R08	GD	3	27.41	22.63	22.73	24.02			06	TRUE LEGEND	Y L Chung	27.41	22.63	22.73	24.02			122 (112)	1-1-1-1-1-1
1.36.98	04-Dec-22	R07	GD	3	27.46	22.95	22.38	24.19			05	HANDSOME TWELVE	Z Purton	28.30	22.59	22.94	23.15			125 (125)	5-6-7-5-2-1
1.37.02	10-May-23	R08	GD	2	28.28	22.38	23.12	23.24			12	HAVA NAGEELA	S De Sousa	28.40	22.34	23.04	23.24			120 (120)	3-3-2-1-1-1
1.37.16	10-May-23	R07	GD	3	28.00	22.80	23.25	23.11			03	ERIMO	A Badel	28.28	22.84	22.97	23.07			132 (132)	2-5-5-3-1-1
1.37.33	26-Oct-22	R09	GD	3	28.09	22.49	23.06	23.69			01	CHANCHENG PRINCE	R Maia	28.09	22.49	23.06	23.69			135 (135)	1-1-1-1
1.37.34	29-Jan-23	R05	GD	3	27.25	22.21	23.42	24.46			09	ROYAL BOMB	J Kah	27.61	22.49	23.50	23.74			118 (118)	5-4-4-3-2-1
1.37.52	05-Mar-23	R07	GD	1	27.88	23.20	23.30	23.14			08	EVERYONE'S DELIGHT	M Chadwick	28.04	23.24	23.30	22.94			122 (122)	3-4-4-4-4-1
1.37.70	26-Feb-23	R02	GD	3	28.12	23.30	22.85	23.43			01	TRUE LEGEND	Y L Chung	28.12	23.42	22.77	23.39			135 (125)	1-2-2-2-1-1
1.37.73	24-Dec-22	R09	GD	3	27.75	22.65	23.79	23.54			04	HANDSOME TWELVE	Z Purton	28.11	22.77	23.55	23.30			127 (127)	4-5-6-4-2-1
1.37.89	08-Jan-23	R03	GD	1	28.14	23.35	22.91	23.49			07	CHANCHENG PRINCE	R Maia	28.42	23.35	22.79	23.33			115 (116)	4-3-3-2-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - AWT - 1800M (Record Time: 1.46.46)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.46.83	10-Jun-23	R01	WF	3	13.91	22.76	23.19	23.44	23.53		01	ERIMO	A Badel	13.99	22.88	23.27	23.28	23.41		135 (135)	2-3-3-3-2-1-1
1.47.46	10-May-23	R04	GD	4	13.76	22.90	23.76	22.93	24.11		09	GALLANT HERO	Z Purton	14.00	23.18	23.80	22.97	23.51		120 (120)	5-6-7-6-3-3-1
1.48.15	09-Apr-23	R04	GD	4	13.92	22.36	23.49	23.38	25.00		03	AMAZING TEENS	H Bowman	14.08	22.92	23.21	23.82	24.12		130 (130)	3-3-4-4-4-2-1
1.48.17	10-Jun-23	R05	GD	4	13.43	22.42	24.47	23.90	23.95		06	TURQUOISE ALPHA	K Teetan	14.11	22.58	24.23	23.98	23.27		122 (122)	11-10-10-9-8-3-1
1.48.58	04-Dec-22	R05	GD	4	13.41	23.04	24.59	23.65	23.89		06	RIGHTEOUS DOCTRINE	S De Sousa	14.17	23.44	24.55	23.49	22.93		131 (131)	12-11-12-12-11-7-1
1.49.23	26-Oct-22	R02	GD	5	13.78	22.67	23.78	24.42	24.58		11	JUBILATION	M L Yeung	13.86	22.99	23.86	24.06	24.46		126 (126)	3-6-5-2-1
1.50.04	29-Mar-23	R03	WS	5	13.75	22.45	24.08	25.16	24.60		14	SPEED FORCE	M Chadwick	14.27	23.01	23.72	24.84	24.20		115 (115)	10-11-9-9-6-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1000M (Record Time: 0.54.68)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
0.55.14	21-May-23	R02	G	4	12.99	20.19	21.96				08	DREAM WINNER	C Y Ho	13.07	20.11	21.96				128 (128)	2-1-1-1-1
0.55.51	21-May-23	R07	G	3	13.07	20.15	22.29				08	KA YING SPIRIT	M F Poon	13.07	20.15	22.29				122 (120)	1-1-1-1-1
0.55.52	10-Jun-23	R03	G	3	12.79	20.43	22.30				05	DREAM WINNER	C Y Ho	13.07	20.23	22.22				119 (119)	4-2-2-1-1
0.55.80	11-Mar-23	R06	G	4	12.70	20.24	22.86				01	CHEVAL VALIANT	Y L Chung	12.70	20.24	22.86				135 (125)	1-1-1-1-1
0.55.85	19-Feb-23	R07	G	2	13.24	20.45	22.16				07	CARROLL STREET	K Teetan	13.40	20.37	22.08				122 (122)	6-5-3-1-1
0.55.91	18-Jun-23	R01	GY	GRIFFIN	13.20	20.50	22.21				07	KA YING VICTORY	Z Purton	13.28	20.50	22.13				121 (121)	3-4-4-2-1
0.55.96	08-Jan-23	R09	G	G3	12.79	20.65	22.52				03	SIGHT SUCCESS	V Borges	13.03	20.61	22.32				133 (133)	6-5-4-3-1
0.56.05	01-Oct-22	R07	G	G3	13.20	20.44	22.41				04	SUPER WEALTHY	Z Purton	13.32	20.60	22.13				130 (130)	4-7-1
0.56.07	28-May-23	R04	G	2	13.20	20.63	22.24				04	STOLTZ	Z Purton	13.36	20.55	22.16				132 (132)	3-3-3-1-1
0.56.09	23-Oct-22	R05	GF	3	13.08	20.81	22.20				12	SUPERB BOY	Z Purton	13.28	20.73	22.08				119 (120)	3-4-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1200M (Record Time: 1.07.50)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.07.55	20-Nov-22	R06	GF	G2	23.33	21.58	22.64				11	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	Z Purton	23.93	21.74	21.88				123 (123)	7-7-7-3-1
1.07.78	23-Oct-22	R08	GF	G2	23.52	21.88	22.38				01	WELLINGTON	A Badel	23.72	21.88	22.18				135 (135)	2-3-1
1.08.00	04-Jun-23	R07	GF	G3	23.73	21.72	22.55				01	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	Z Purton	23.97	21.72	22.31				135 (135)	3-3-3-2-1
1.08.11	20-Nov-22	R05	GF	3	23.40	22.29	22.42				09	VICTOR THE WINNER	J McDonald	23.40	22.29	22.42				122 (122)	1-1-1-1-1
1.08.12	05-Feb-23	R08	G	G1	23.78	22.05	22.29				02	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	Z Purton	23.86	22.09	22.17				126 (126)	2-2-2-2-1
1.08.20	19-Mar-23	R05	G	2	23.71	22.07	22.42				10	VICTOR THE WINNER	Z Purton	23.71	22.07	22.42				120 (120)	2-1-1-1-1
1.08.26	05-Mar-23	R03	G	1	23.43	22.07	22.76				02	DUKE WAI	C L Chau	23.95	21.83	22.48				132 (130)	4-4-3-2-1
1.08.38	30-Apr-23	R05	G	G1	23.72	22.32	22.34				01	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	Z Purton	23.84	22.28	22.26				126 (126)	2-2-2-1-1
1.08.38	11-Mar-23	R10	G	3	23.75	21.87	22.76				06	GOLDEN EXPRESS	Z Purton	24.43	21.79	22.16				126 (126)	5-5-4-2-1
1.08.42	12-Nov-22	R01	GF	4R	23.34	22.24	22.84				10	SUPERB CAPITALIST	Y L Chung	23.34	22.24	22.84				127 (117)	1-1-1-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1400M (Record Time: 1.19.92)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.20.49	25-Sep-22	R03	GF	G3	13.38	21.72	22.61	22.78			02	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	Z Purton	13.38	21.72	22.61	22.78			127 (127)	1-1-1-1
1.21.03	20-Nov-22	R10	GF	3	13.65	21.13	23.06	23.19			09	GOOD BUDDY	H Bowman	13.85	21.49	22.94	22.75			123 (123)	7-6-6-6-2-1
1.21.04	12-Nov-22	R10	GF	3	13.17	21.51	22.91	23.45			13	STUNNING IMPACT	S De Sousa	13.49	21.83	22.79	22.93			120 (120)	6-8-8-8-5-1
1.21.12	19-Mar-23	R07	G	G1	13.92	22.77	22.61	21.82			03	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	J McDonald	14.00	22.89	22.49	21.74			126 (126)	2-2-2-2-1-1
1.21.14	12-Nov-22	R07	GF	1	13.36	22.01	23.40	22.37			08	BELUGA	Z Purton	13.76	22.29	22.88	22.21			118 (119)	4-4-4-4-1-1
1.21.17	09-Oct-22	R10	G	2	13.23	21.28	23.36	23.30			06	PACKING VICTORY	H Bentley	13.35	21.52	23.32	22.98			125 (125)	4-5-4-1
1.21.27	06-Nov-22	R05	G	3	13.50	21.91	23.17	22.69			10	A PAL	K C Leung	13.78	21.99	23.01	22.49			125 (125)	4-3-3-1
1.21.31	06-Nov-22	R08	G	3	13.50	21.50	22.45	23.86			06	ERIMO	Z Purton	13.98	21.82	22.29	23.22			125 (125)	4-5-4-1
1.21.32	16-Oct-22	R05	GF	4	13.31	21.38	22.67	23.96			07	STUNNING IMPACT	S De Sousa	13.55	21.86	22.67	23.24			127 (127)	6-10-12-1
1.21.35	20-Nov-22	R04	GF	4	13.65	21.01	23.26	23.43			07	CIRCUIT MIGHTY	Z Purton	13.65	21.09	23.26	23.35			128 (128)	2-2-2-2-2-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1600M (Record Time: 1.32.24)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.33.34	04-Jun-23	R03	GF	G3	24.77	23.33	23.01	22.23			03	BEAUTY ETERNAL	Z Purton	25.09	23.33	22.89	22.03			122 (122)	3-3-3-3-1
1.33.34	30-Apr-23	R07	G	G1	24.49	22.50	23.08	23.27			01	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	24.89	22.22	23.00	23.23			126 (126)	4-3-3-2-1-1
1.33.40	26-Feb-23	R03	GF	2	24.99	22.23	22.85	23.33			09	BEAUTY ETERNAL	Z Purton	25.11	22.43	22.69	23.17			120 (120)	2-3-3-2-1-1
1.33.41	11-Dec-22	R07	G	G1	25.01	22.51	22.54	23.35			02	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	Z Purton	25.01	22.55	22.62	23.23			126 (126)	1-2-2-2-1-1
1.33.41	16-Oct-22	R08	GF	G2	24.19	23.59	22.94	22.69			03	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	Z Purton	24.19	23.59	22.94	22.69			133 (133)	1-1-1-1
1.33.42	27-Nov-22	R07	G	1	24.97	22.64	22.86	22.95			08	KEEFY	K C Leung	25.45	22.56	22.82	22.59			123 (123)	3-4-4-4-1-1
1.33.48	23-Oct-22	R06	GF	3	24.36	22.53	23.17	23.42			01	CIRCUIT STELLAR	Y L Chung	24.36	22.53	23.17	23.42			135 (125)	1-1-1-1
1.33.99	29-Jan-23	R07	G	G1	25.54	23.58	22.26	22.61			01	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	25.82	23.54	22.22	22.41			126 (126)	3-3-3-3-2-1
1.33.99	23-Oct-22	R02	GF	4	24.22	22.92	23.36	23.49			11	ACCELERANDO	A Badel	25.02	22.92	23.08	22.97			124 (124)	9-7-6-1
1.34.00	01-Oct-22	R09	G	2	24.72	22.58	23.36	23.34			07	ALL FOR ST PAUL'S	M Chadwick	24.72	22.58	23.36	23.34			126 (126)	1-1-1-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1800M (Record Time: 1.45.25)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.46.26	26-Feb-23	R09	GF	4YO	13.80	22.46	23.40	23.14	23.46		08	SUPER SUNNY SING	C Y Ho	14.12	22.86	23.80	22.78	22.70		126 (126)	8-10-10-10-8-4-1
1.46.34	06-Nov-22	R07	G	G3	14.09	22.14	23.75	23.19	23.17		09	MONEY CATCHER	S De Sousa	14.09	22.14	23.75	23.19	23.17		115 (115)	1-1-1-1-1
1.46.36	23-Oct-22	R07	GF	2	13.97	21.59	23.44	23.73	23.63		08	RISE BRETHREN	A Badel	14.49	21.79	23.72	23.17	23.19		123 (123)	8-7-7-7-1
1.46.71	16-Oct-22	R06	GF	3	13.86	21.62	23.64	24.02	23.57		05	S J TOURBILLON	L Hewitson	14.62	22.06	23.28	23.58	23.17		128 (128)	13-12-10-8-1
1.47.11	08-Jan-23	R07	G	3	13.68	22.18	23.99	24.01	23.25		05	SWORD POINT	H Bowman	13.92	22.70	23.91	23.45	23.13		131 (131)	5-5-5-4-2-1-1
1.47.30	23-Apr-23	R10	G	2	14.05	22.30	23.52	23.61	23.82		12	STRAIGHT ARRON	C Y Ho	14.49	22.66	23.32	23.49	23.34		120 (120)	8-8-6-6-4-2-1
1.47.55	20-Nov-22	R03	GF	2	14.04	23.05	24.21	23.15	23.10		02	RUNNING GLORY	Z Purton	14.44	23.21	24.09	22.87	22.94		129 (129)	6-6-6-6-4-1-1
1.47.57	11-Dec-22	R06	G	3	13.73	22.07	23.97	23.94	23.86		03	SWEET ENCOUNTER	Z Purton	13.85	22.39	24.25	23.50	23.58		132 (132)	3-3-3-3-3-1-1
1.47.61	01-Oct-22	R01	G	5	13.84	22.16	24.06	23.50	24.05		07	OWNERS' STAR	V Borges	14.24	22.64	23.78	23.26	23.69		130 (130)	6-5-5-6-1
1.47.68	26-Feb-23	R08	GF	3	14.02	21.82	23.91	24.67	23.26		05	STRAIGHT ARRON	B Shinn	14.62	22.10	23.99	24.15	22.82		131 (131)	11-10-9-9-10-5-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 2000M (Record Time: 1.58.81)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
1.59.23	20-Nov-22	R08	GF	G2	25.48	23.42	24.05	23.21	23.07		01	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	J McDonald	25.96	23.50	23.93	23.01	22.83		128 (128)	4-4-4-3-3-1-1
1.59.70	11-Dec-22	R08	G	G1	25.34	23.53	23.51	23.87	23.45		02	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	J McDonald	25.78	23.81	23.39	23.51	23.21		126 (126)	4-5-6-6-5-1-1
1.59.98	26-Feb-23	R07	GF	G1	26.00	23.36	23.19	23.29	24.14		01	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	26.36	23.44	23.35	22.97	23.86		126 (126)	5-5-5-5-4-3-1
2.01.22	19-Mar-23	R06	G	3	25.34	23.91	24.25	24.16	23.56		07	ESCAPE ROUTE	D Lane	25.78	23.87	24.17	23.92	23.48		124 (124)	6-5-5-4-4-1-1
2.01.56	01-Jul-23	R04	G	2	24.96	24.00	25.96	23.23	23.41		03	SWORD POINT	Z Purton	25.76	24.20	25.28	23.11	23.21		132 (132)	4-4-5-4-5-2-1
2.01.90	20-Nov-22	R01	GF	3	26.42	25.34	23.91	23.11	23.12		08	WOODFIRE BRO	K C Leung	26.50	25.26	24.03	22.99	23.12		123 (123)	2-1-2-2-1-1-1
2.01.92	30-Apr-23	R08	G	G1	27.45	25.10	23.71	23.09	22.57		01	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	J McDonald	27.81	25.38	23.59	22.61	22.53		126 (126)	3-3-3-3-2-1-1
2.01.94	24-Dec-22	R06	GF	4	25.46	23.55	24.49	24.36	24.08		04	BRIGHT KID	H Bentley	26.18	23.67	24.37	23.76	23.96		128 (128)	7-7-6-6-4-1-1
2.02.22	12-Nov-22	R02	GF	5	26.14	24.01	24.24	23.80	24.03		06	SUPERB DADDY	Z Purton	26.90	24.49	24.00	23.20	23.63		127 (127)	9-9-10-9-4-1-1
2.02.40	21-Jan-23	R09	G	3	26.25	25.26	24.16	23.21	23.52		04	FIVE G PATCH	H Bowman	26.89	25.18	24.24	22.93	23.16		133 (133)	6-7-6-5-3-2-1

10 Fastest Race Times in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 2400M (Record Time: 2.24.60)

Race Finishing Time	Race Date	Race	Going	Class	Race Sectional Time						Card No.	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Sectional Time						Hcp (Actual) Weight (lbs)	Position In Running
					1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.				1st Sec.	2nd Sec.	3rd Sec.	4th Sec.	5th Sec.	6th Sec.		
2.26.87	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	25.69	24.53	25.29	23.95	23.18	24.23	02	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	H Bowman	26.53	24.41	25.25	23.83	23.10	23.75	126 (126)	6-5-5-4-4-1
2.27.53	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	25.90	24.36	25.25	24.45	23.72	23.85	09	WIN MARILYN	D Lane	26.34	24.64	25.21	24.41	23.60	23.33	122 (122)	4-5-7-8-9-8-1-1
2.30.72	07-May-23	R09	S	G3	25.90	24.34	25.88	24.72	24.89	24.99	08	STRAIGHT ARRON	C Y Ho	26.38	24.78	25.72	24.24	24.77	24.83	115 (117)	7-7-6-5-6-4-1-1

10 FASTEST FINAL 400M TIME

By Location, Track & Distance

(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)



HV - TURF - 1000M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.59	113 (114)	EL ZONDA	J Lloyd	27-Jan-10	R07	G	3	12-11-1
21.62	127 (127)	KINDACROSS	C Soumillon	21-Jan-09	R04	G	3	12-12-5
21.68	121 (119)	NOBLE MAN	W M Lai	10-Jun-09	R07	GF	2	12-10-3
21.75	131 (131)	SIMPLE	D Whyte	21-Oct-12	R09	GF	3	11-11-2
21.76	117 (114)	STEP TO WIN	M W Leung	21-Oct-09	R06	GF	2	12-12-10
21.77	129 (129)	NAMJONG SINGS	Z Purton	23-Sep-20	R03	GF	4	10-10-6
21.78	117 (117)	LOVING A BOOM	M Chadwick	20-Nov-19	R07	GF	2	12-8-2
21.81	128 (128)	EL ZONDA	J Lloyd	24-Feb-10	R04	G	3	11-11-5
21.82	119 (119)	ASTROLOGER	M L Yeung	17-Nov-21	R06	G	3	12-12-1
21.82	126 (126)	DOUBLE LUCK	D Beadman	21-Oct-09	R06	GF	2	10-9-2

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

HV - TURF - 1200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.66	124 (124)	HARRIER JET	N Callan	15-Feb-17	R05	GF	3	11-11-8
21.73	118 (118)	SKY FIELD	A Badel	24-Feb-21	R06	GF	1	6-6-1
21.74	131 (131)	GOLDEN HARVEST	J Moreira	23-Oct-13	R07	GF	3	5-3-1
21.82	119 (119)	LONDON WALK	M Demuro	22-Jan-14	R06	G	3	12-12-1
21.86	131 (131)	LOVING A BOOM	C Schofield	25-Nov-20	R05	G	3	7-7-2
21.87	116 (114)	FORMULA WON	C Y Ho	23-Oct-13	R07	GF	3	8-8-4
21.88	124 (124)	IMPERIAL ROME	M Demuro	15-Jan-14	R08	G	2	12-12-9
21.90	129 (129)	BINGO BINGO	C Y Ho	16-Mar-22	R06	G	4	9-9-4
21.91	133 (133)	MR GENUINE	Z Purton	22-Mar-17	R05	G	3	4-4-1
21.92	123 (123)	SICHUAN BOSS	U Rispoli	22-Mar-17	R05	G	3	12-12-10

HV - TURF - 1650M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.57	113 (115)	RAINBOW CHIC	R Fourie	27-Feb-13	R06	G	1	10-10-11-3
21.77	121 (121)	SAVAQUIN	J Moreira	27-Jan-21	R09	G	3	9-9-9-1
21.80	132 (132)	NOBLE CONQUEROR	B Prebble	19-Oct-08	R11	G	1	8-8-9-3
21.83	123 (123)	HELENE WISDOM STAR	Z Purton	27-Jan-21	R09	G	3	11-10-10-3
21.97	113 (113)	WINNING EDGE	K C Leung	27-Feb-13	R06	G	1	11-11-10-10
22.04	128 (128)	SUNNY STAR	A Badel	24-Mar-21	R09	GF	3	12-12-12-4
22.04	115 (115)	SO CAFFE	M Chadwick	24-Jun-15	R06	G	3S	11-11-12-5
22.04	119 (120)	FORMULA WON	Z Purton	18-Dec-13	R07	G	3	9-9-9-2
22.07	121 (121)	JUMBO FORTUNE	J Moreira	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	6-7-7-4
22.07	118 (116)	OPERATION SECRET	Y T Cheng	19-Oct-08	R11	G	1	4-4-4-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

HV - TURF - 1800M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.05	129 (129)	NOBLE CONQUEROR	B Prebble	13-Jan-10	R06	G	1	11-10-10-10-1
22.12	133 (133)	EAGLE WAY	Z Purton	10-Jan-18	R06	G	G3	5-7-8-8-1
22.17	120 (120)	RAINBOW CHIC	Z Purton	08-Jan-14	R05	G	HKG3	9-8-9-8-2
22.21	129 (129)	ROCKET SPADE	H Bowman	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	9-9-9-9-10-7-2
22.26	113 (111)	ENSURING	M L Yeung	04-May-16	R04	G	1	9-8-7-7-5
22.28	114 (114)	VICTORY BOYS	K Teetan	07-Feb-18	R03	G	2	6-7-8-8-5
22.30	118 (118)	BANKSTERS BONUS	M Demuro	04-Dec-13	R09	GF	2	12-12-12-12-8
22.33	129 (129)	SKY GEM	J Moreira	15-Sep-21	R01	G	5	5-5-5-6-2
22.33	119 (119)	HARBOUR MASTER	K Teetan	04-May-16	R04	G	1	7-7-8-8-8
22.33	131 (131)	NOBLE CONQUEROR	D Beadman	18-Apr-10	R07	G	1	8-8-8-7-1

HV - TURF - 2200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.05	129 (129)	VINCY	Z Purton	03-Jun-20	R01	G	3	8-8-7-8-8-2
22.41	131 (131)	ENSURING	J Moreira	17-Jun-15	R03	GF	3	7-6-6-6-5-1
22.45	127 (127)	CLEMENT LEGEND	C Schofield	03-Jun-20	R01	G	3	6-5-5-6-6-4
22.49	126 (126)	SUPER CHIC	Z Purton	25-Apr-18	R03	G	3	9-10-10-10-10-1
22.57	128 (128)	BLASTOISE	A Hamelin	03-Jun-20	R01	G	3	7-7-8-7-7-6
22.57	125 (125)	BEAUTY HAPPY	V Borges	03-Jun-20	R01	G	3	1-1-1-1-1-1
22.61	118 (118)	JAMESINA	K Teetan	23-Oct-13	R03	GF	3	6-6-6-6-6-4
22.64	120 (118)	LEVEL PLAYER	M L Yeung	23-Oct-13	R03	GF	3	4-4-4-4-4-1
22.65	118 (118)	METHANE	K Teetan	03-Jun-20	R01	G	3	5-6-6-5-5-5
22.70	123 (123)	CHARITY FUN	K Teetan	17-Feb-21	R06	G	3	3-5-4-4-1-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - AWT - 1200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.57	115 (115)	FIGHT HERO	U Rispoli	03-Dec-17	R09	GD	2	10-11-1
21.69	120 (120)	HELENE WISDOM STAR	L Ferraris	12-Jun-22	R09	WF	3	12-10-2
21.70	114 (115)	TIANHUANG	J Moreira	18-Nov-15	R05	GD	3	9-9-4
21.75	119 (117)	ULTIMATE GLORY	T H So	18-Nov-15	R05	GD	3	8-8-5
21.76	119 (119)	DR RACE	R Fourie	18-Nov-15	R05	GD	3	11-10-9
21.76	121 (121)	GREAT SPIRIT	N Callan	27-Sep-14	R10	GD	2	10-9-4
21.80	116 (116)	MEGA RED	K Teetan	25-Jun-17	R09	GD	2	7-5-1
21.80	117 (112)	POS TRUMPS	K L Chui	18-May-08	R04	FT	3	11-9-1
21.83	127 (127)	SILVER FIG	A Hamelin	03-May-20	R10	GD	3	11-12-1
21.83	133 (123)	FLYING CHINA	K W Leung	04-Jul-10	R09	FT	3	11-8-2

ST - AWT - 1650M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.20	133 (133)	GUN PIT	Z Purton	01-Jul-15	R08	GD	2	7-7-4-1
21.48	119 (117)	SICHUAN VIGOUR	T H So	01-Jul-15	R08	GD	2	4-4-2-2
21.52	116 (116)	OBLITERATOR	M Chadwick	01-Jul-15	R08	GD	2	5-5-8-3
21.54	127 (127)	MR GNOCCHI	R Fourie	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	11-12-13-6
21.65	113 (113)	CIRCUIT LAND	H W Lai	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	7-6-2-1
21.70	117 (117)	FULL TALENT	U Rispoli	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	13-13-12-11
21.73	115 (113)	WINNIE'S HORSE	M L Yeung	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	10-9-5-4
21.76	113 (111)	VANILLA	M L Yeung	01-Jul-15	R08	GD	2	9-9-10-8
21.77	133 (131)	ACCESS YEARS	C Y Ho	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	1-1-1-2
21.79	113 (114)	MAJESTIC ANTHEM	Y T Cheng	19-Dec-15	R10	GD	2	3-3-4-3

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - AWT - 1800M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.11	121 (121)	IMPERIAL CONCORDE	O Doleuze	25-Mar-15	R08	FT	3	12-12-13-13-5
22.12	130 (130)	ENTRUSTING	C Schofield	18-Nov-15	R04	GD	4	11-13-13-12-3
22.22	128 (128)	WINNING INSTINCT	B Prebble	25-Mar-15	R08	FT	3	13-13-12-11-4
22.30	131 (131)	LITTLE DRAGON	J Moreira	06-Mar-16	R10	GD	3	6-7-7-5-1
22.35	113 (113)	SURE PEACE	K Teetan	06-Mar-16	R10	GD	3	12-13-12-12-5
22.40	128 (126)	TURBO JEWELLERY	T H So	25-Mar-15	R08	FT	3	6-7-7-6-2
22.41	122 (122)	INDUSTRIALIST WAY	B Prebble	06-Mar-16	R10	GD	3	11-10-8-9-4
22.42	133 (133)	ROYAL PERFORMER	Z Purton	21-Apr-18	R05	GD	3	8-8-10-8-2
22.43	126 (126)	WILLIE WAY	J Moreira	21-Apr-18	R05	GD	3	9-10-9-9-3
22.44	126 (126)	VERDANE	D Whyte	25-Mar-15	R08	FT	3	11-8-8-5-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - TURF - 1000M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
20.89	113 (113)	JOLLY BANNER	M F Poon	01-Oct-19	R03	GF	G3	7-7-2
21.00	126 (126)	SACRED KINGDOM	B Prebble	31-Jan-10	R07	G	HKG1	3-3-1
21.03	126 (126)	WISHFUL THINKER	B Shinn	01-Oct-19	R03	GF	G3	4-5-3
21.09	113 (115)	FULL OF BEAUTY	J Moreira	01-Oct-19	R03	GF	G3	6-3-1
21.16	118 (118)	GLORIFIED FIRE	K C Leung	01-Oct-21	R05	G	3	10-10-4
21.22	132 (132)	SACRED KINGDOM	B Prebble	09-Apr-11	R07	G	HKG3	10-10-2
21.28	117 (114)	SPARKLING B	C Y Ho	12-Feb-13	R08	G	3	14-14-7
21.30	126 (124)	GOLD CHEST	M F Poon	08-Mar-20	R10	G	2	12-13-4
21.31	133 (133)	LITTLE GIANT	Z Purton	01-Oct-19	R03	GF	G3	3-4-5
21.32	126 (126)	JOY AND FUN	J Victoire	31-Jan-10	R07	G	HKG1	8-9-6

ST - TURF - 1200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.03	123 (123)	BEAT THE CLOCK	J Moreira	08-Apr-18	R07	G	G2	8-5-1
21.14	125 (125)	SEASONS BLOOM	G van Niekerk	20-Oct-19	R03	GF	G2	8-7-1
21.19	123 (123)	WINNER'S WAY	Z Purton	08-Apr-18	R07	G	G2	6-7-3
21.22	126 (126)	PAKISTAN STAR	M Chadwick	01-Jul-16	R01	GF	GRIFFIN	14-14-1
21.30	133 (133)	ELEGANT WIN	M Nunes	22-Jun-08	R07	G	3	12-11-2
21.32	128 (128)	MR STUNNING	N Rawiller	08-Apr-18	R07	G	G2	2-2-2
21.35	123 (123)	RATTAN	C Schofield	07-Apr-19	R03	GF	G2	2-3-1
21.38	127 (127)	WISHFUL THINKER	C Y Ho	20-Oct-19	R03	GF	G2	5-6-3
21.40	115 (115)	ADIOS	A Badel	9-Jul-23	R02	GF	1	3-3-3-5-1
21.40	119 (119)	RACING SUPERNOVA	J Moreira	19-Jun-16	R09	GF	2	6-5-4
21.40	119 (119)	LUCKY NINE	B Prebble	05-Sep-10	R04	G	1	8-9-1
21.40	123 (123)	ONE WORLD	D Beadman	01-May-10	R08	G	HKG2	7-7-4
21.40	113 (111)	HAPPY MASTER	H W Lai	22-Jun-08	R07	G	3	14-13-5

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - TURF - 1400M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.35	118 (118)	RATTAN	D Whyte	09-Sep-18	R02	G	1	5-5-5-2
21.39	118 (118)	SUN JEWELLERY	J Moreira	19-Jun-16	R08	GF	HKG3	2-3-3-1
21.44	126 (126)	PAKISTAN STAR	M Chadwick	18-Sep-16	R10	GF	3	14-14-14-1
21.46	121 (121)	LUCKY BUBBLES	B Prebble	13-Dec-15	R09	G	1	8-9-9-3
21.46	121 (121)	IMPERIAL ROME	M Demuro	02-Feb-14	R09	G	1	12-10-12-5
21.50	130 (130)	FANTASTIC TREASURE	K C Leung	11-Mar-23	R07	G	2	8-8-7-8-5-2
21.52	113 (113)	CITRON SPIRIT	M F Poon	01-Oct-19	R07	GF	G3	10-9-9-7
21.52	127 (127)	PEOPLE'S KNIGHT	G Mosse	05-Jul-15	R01	GF	GRIFFIN	3-3-3-1
21.53	122 (122)	MALDIVES	Z Purton	20-Jun-21	R10	GF	3	13-13-12-1
21.53	133 (133)	REAL SPECIALIST	J Moreira	21-Feb-15	R08	G	1	5-4-5-1

ST - TURF - 1600M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.31	131 (131)	VIVA PATACA	W C Marwing	25-Oct-09	R08	GF	HKG3	11-11-12-4
21.32	128 (128)	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	6-6-6-5-2-1
21.35	126 (126)	ABLE FRIEND	J Moreira	03-May-15	R08	GF	G1	5-5-5-1
21.39	126 (126)	REWARDING HERO	N Callan	03-May-15	R08	GF	G1	6-6-6-2
21.40	118 (118)	THE IRISHMAN	C Y Ho	09-Jan-22	R07	G	2	9-9-9-3
21.40	129 (129)	NATURAL NINE	O Doleuze	21-Sep-08	R07	GF	2	8-8-7-2
21.41	123 (123)	ABLE FRIEND	J Moreira	23-Nov-14	R08	GF	G2	5-5-5-1
21.42	133 (133)	VIVA PATACA	D Beadman	26-Oct-08	R09	G	HKG3	13-13-13-1
21.50	126 (126)	THUMBS UP	B Prebble	25-Oct-09	R08	GF	HKG3	10-10-10-3
21.51	128 (128)	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	21-Nov-21	R07	G	G2	7-7-6-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - TURF - 1800M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.57	133 (133)	FEARLESS	D Whyte	22-Feb-09	R03	G	2	7-6-7-8-1
21.67	123 (121)	CELESTIAL POWER	M F Poon	21-Nov-21	R09	G	2	7-8-7-7-1
21.67	123 (121)	PLAN EX	Y T Cheng	22-Feb-09	R03	G	2	6-7-6-7-3
21.71	130 (130)	SEASONS BLOOM	G van Niekerk	23-Jun-19	R08	GF	G3	6-6-5-7-2
21.71	119 (119)	HELENE PARAGON	J Moreira	19-Jun-16	R03	GF	HKG3	7-7-7-7-1
21.73	133 (133)	RISE HIGH	C Y Ho	23-Jun-19	R08	GF	G3	5-5-6-4-1
21.73	126 (126)	DESIGNS ON ROME	T Berry	16-Feb-14	R08	G	HKG1	8-8-8-5-1
21.76	128 (128)	CITRON SPIRIT	A Domeyer	23-Jun-19	R08	GF	G3	9-8-7-6-3
21.82	113 (113)	SAVVY SIX	M Chadwick	23-Jun-19	R08	GF	G3	7-9-9-8-5
21.83	113 (113)	WILLIE CAZALS	M Chadwick	24-Mar-13	R09	G	HKG3	13-13-13-12-9

ST - TURF - 2000M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.42	126 (126)	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	M Chadwick	01-May-11	R08	G	G1	14-14-14-13-2
21.56	126 (126)	IRIAN	D Beadman	11-Dec-11	R08	GF	G1	10-10-10-9-2
21.60	123 (123)	SAVVY NINE	H Bentley	21-Nov-21	R08	G	G2	7-7-7-7-6
21.61	126 (126)	HAPPY SEBRING	K Teetan	27-Jun-20	R07	GF	3	8-7-7-9-2
21.63	126 (126)	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	M Chadwick	27-Feb-11	R07	G	HKG1	10-12-11-11-1
21.66	126 (126)	SWEET ORANGE	W C Marwing	18-Mar-12	R08	G	HKG1	9-9-11-12-3
21.69	126 (126)	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	M Chadwick	11-Dec-11	R08	GF	G1	4-3-3-4-1
21.70	123 (123)	GLORIOUS DRAGON	Z Purton	21-Nov-21	R08	G	G2	4-5-6-6-3
21.71	123 (123)	COLUMBUS COUNTY	J Moreira	21-Nov-21	R08	G	G2	6-6-5-5-4
21.75	126 (126)	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	D Whyte	01-May-11	R08	G	G1	9-10-10-7-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

ST - TURF - 2200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.75	113 (108)	LUCKY OMENS	K C Ng	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	12-12-11-10-11-6
21.89	121 (121)	SAVVY NATURE	D Whyte	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	8-8-9-9-8-5
21.90	127 (125)	MR GNOCCHI	C Y Ho	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	5-6-7-7-7-4
21.95	123 (123)	WAYFOONG EXPRESS	K Teetan	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	7-7-6-6-6-3
21.96	113 (111)	TAKE TO THE LIMIT	T H So	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	6-4-4-4-3-2
22.15	130 (130)	THUNDER FANTASY	B Prebble	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	3-3-3-1-1-1
22.16	113 (113)	ASHKIYR	K C Leung	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	13-13-13-12-12-11
22.25	117 (119)	DYNAMISM	A Suborics	19-Apr-15	R05	GF	2	9-10-10-11-10-8
22.37	129 (129)	TAKE TO THE LIMIT	O Doleuze	12-Apr-15	R07	G	3	9-8-7-8-8-1
22.39	127 (127)	PHOTON WILLIE	Z Purton	12-Apr-15	R07	G	3	11-11-11-10-10-3

ST - TURF - 2400M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.50	117 (117)	LET ME HANDLE IT	B Doyle	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	7-7-7-7-7-4
21.65	126 (126)	GOLD MOUNT	A Sanna	27-May-18	R08	GF	G1	5-5-5-5-5-3
21.66	114 (114)	JACOBEE	J Lloyd	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	4-4-4-3-4-2
21.70	126 (126)	PAKISTAN STAR	T Berry	27-May-18	R08	GF	G1	2-2-2-2-2-1
21.72	129 (129)	KING DANCER	O Doleuze	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	8-8-8-8-8-6
21.77	113 (113)	SUPER PISTACHIO	M Chadwick	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	1-1-1-1-1-1
21.83	133 (133)	MIGHTY HIGH	D Beadman	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	2-2-2-2-2-3
21.99	117 (117)	WILLIE CAZALS	M Chadwick	05-May-13	R06	G	HKG3	14-14-14-14-13-2
22.00	126 (126)	EXULTANT	B Prebble	27-May-18	R08	GF	G1	1-1-1-1-1-2
22.02	118 (118)	SAPELLI	D Whyte	07-May-11	R07	GF	HKG3	3-3-3-4-3-5

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

CH - TURF - 1200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.50	122 (122)	THE CREATETH	S de Sousa	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	9-8-1
22.72	125 (125)	SMART CHARADE	A Sanna	23-Mar-19	R01	G	R	6-5-2
22.74	122 (122)	NORDIC WARRIOR	M Chadwick	23-Mar-19	R01	G	R	4-3-1
22.89	130 (130)	DARING FIT	Z Purton	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	5-4-2
22.94	124 (124)	DOLLAR REWARD	N Callan	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	4-5-4
23.02	130 (130)	MASTER ALBERT	M Chadwick	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	7-7-7
23.11	131 (128)	LOOK ERAS	H N Wong	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	3-3-3
23.16	129 (129)	SUPER LEADER	M Harley	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	6-6-8
23.22	121 (121)	BOND ELEGANCE	C Schofield	23-Mar-19	R04	G	4R	8-9-9
23.26	121 (121)	GREEN CARD	R Bayliss	23-Mar-19	R03	G	3	8-8-2

CH - TURF - 1800M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
24.46	127 (127)	DRAGON WARRIOR	C Schofield	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	9-9-5-1-1
24.49	115 (116)	WEALTHY FORTUNE	S de Sousa	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	5-4-4-4-2
24.61	132 (132)	PEARL FURU	N Callan	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	6-6-6-7-3
24.78	132 (132)	INDIGENOUS STAR	K Teetan	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	3-5-7-8-5
24.92	120 (118)	CASH COURIER	T H So	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	7-8-10-10-7
24.93	114 (112)	SURE SUPREME	H N Wong	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	2-3-3-5-4
24.96	130 (130)	SHINING BRIGHT	U Rispoli	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	8-7-9-9-6
25.43	133 (133)	MONEY WINNER	K C Leung	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	10-10-8-6-8
25.76	131 (131)	COME ON WONGCHOY	Z Purton	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	1-2-1-2-9
25.84	119 (116)	MY BLESSING	M F Poon	23-Mar-19	R02	G	5	4-1-2-3-10

10 Fastest Final 400M Times

By Location, Track & Distance
(02 April 2008 ~ 16 July 2023)

CH - TURF - 2200M

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
23.84	113 (111)	THE JOY OF GIVING	T H So	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	8-9-9-9-10-2
24.06	125 (125)	HAPPY ROCKY	C Schofield	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	7-8-6-6-4-1
24.33	122 (122)	ISHVARA	M Chadwick	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	3-2-4-4-5-3
24.48	133 (133)	YOU HAVE MY WORD	M Harley	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	9-10-10-10-8-6
24.49	124 (124)	GARLIC YEAH	Z Purton	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	2-3-5-5-6-5
24.60	128 (128)	CLEMENT LEGEND	K Teetan	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	4-6-3-3-2-4
24.74	119 (119)	LE PANACHE	S de Sousa	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	10-7-8-7-7-8
24.92	123 (123)	GOOD DAYS	N Callan	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	5-5-2-2-1-7
25.12	117 (117)	WHAMPOA STAR	K C Leung	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	6-4-7-8-9-9
25.61	120 (120)	ABOVE	R Bayliss	23-Mar-19	R05	G	4	1-1-1-1-3-10

10 FASTEST FINAL 400M TIME

in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance



HV - TURF - 1000M (Record Time: 21.59)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.95	119 (119)	CALIFORNIA DEEPLY	M Chadwick	30-Nov-22	R06	GF	3	9-10-10-10-1
22.06	127 (127)	KING INVINCIBLE	K Teetan	22-Mar-23	R03	G	4	12-12-11-10-5
22.06	125 (125)	OVERSUBSCRIBED	M Chadwick	30-Oct-22	R05	G	4	12-12-3
22.06	134 (124)	CALIFORNIA DEEPLY	Y L Chung	01-Mar-23	R07	G	3	11-11-11-11-5
22.09	121 (121)	STREET SCREAM	C Y Ho	11-Jan-23	R04	G	2	10-10-10-10-5
22.12	126 (126)	TORONADO PHANTOM	M Dee	07-Jun-23	R08	G	3	9-10-10-9-6
22.13	127 (127)	ALWAYS FLUKE	C Y Ho	22-Mar-23	R03	G	4	9-10-10-11-6
22.13	123 (123)	TORONADO PHANTOM	L Currie	08-Mar-23	R09	G	2	10-10-10-9-6
22.14	124 (124)	G ONE EXCELLENT	C Y Ho	15-Mar-23	R05	G	4	8-8-8-7-1
22.16	125 (125)	GRATEFUL HEART	M Chadwick	08-Mar-23	R09	G	2	12-12-12-12-12

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 1200M (Record Time: 21.66)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.08	122 (122)	EXCELLENT PEERS	M Chadwick	28-Sep-22	R06	G	3	9-9-2
22.13	134 (134)	GALLANT WAKING	C Y Ho	28-Sep-22	R05	G	4	6-6-1
22.13	122 (122)	RAGING BLAZE	K Teetan	15-Mar-23	R02	G	5	10-10-11-9-1
22.13	117 (117)	INSPIRING CITY	M L Yeung	15-Feb-23	R07	GF	4	12-12-12-10-7
22.14	129 (129)	TRAVEL GOLF	S De Sousa	19-Apr-23	R04	G	4	11-11-11-9-2
22.16	131 (131)	SPICY GRILL	Z Purton	28-Sep-22	R05	G	4	11-10-4
22.16	122 (122)	JUMBO LEGEND	C Y Ho	15-Mar-23	R07	G	3	7-7-7-6-2
22.18	116 (116)	SMART LEADER	M Chadwick	28-Sep-22	R05	G	4	12-12-7
22.24	128 (128)	GALLANT WAKING	C Y Ho	16-Nov-22	R06	G	3	11-11-9-8-2
22.26	129 (129)	GOLD GOLD BABY	C Y Ho	08-Mar-23	R08	G	3	12-11-11-8-1

HV - TURF - 1650M (Record Time: 21.57)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.07	121 (121)	JUMBO FORTUNE	J Moreira	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	6-7-7-4
22.09	132 (132)	RISING FROM ASHES	L Hewitson	18-Jan-23	R07	G	3	11-11-11-11-6-1
22.15	121 (121)	RISE BRETHREN	H Bentley	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	4-5-5-2
22.44	125 (125)	FA FA	C Y Ho	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	2-3-3-3
22.47	122 (122)	JUMBO LEGEND	C Y Ho	18-Jan-23	R07	G	3	7-7-6-7-5-2
22.53	130 (128)	CHARITY GO	M F Poon	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	5-4-4-5
22.53	122 (122)	AMAZING BOY	S De Sousa	19-Oct-22	R05	GF	4	10-11-11-7
22.55	131 (131)	BERLIN TANGO	M Chadwick	21-Sep-22	R02	G	2	7-6-6-7
22.56	126 (126)	COMET SPLENDIDO	Z Purton	12-Oct-22	R07	GF	3	8-8-8-1
22.58	116 (116)	CONCERTO	V Borges	19-Oct-22	R05	GF	4	8-8-9-3

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

HV - TURF - 1800M (Record Time: 22.05)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.21	129 (129)	ROCKET SPADE	H Bowman	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	9-9-9-9-10-7-2
22.56	115 (115)	RIGHTEOUS DOCTRINE	M L Yeung	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	11-11-11-10-9-8-6
22.60	132 (132)	ROCKET SPADE	H Bowman	08-Mar-23	R06	G	3	12-11-10-11-10-7-5
22.66	115 (115)	ENSURED	S De Sousa	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	10-10-10-11-11-11-10
22.67	116 (116)	RIGHTEOUS DOCTRINE	M L Yeung	08-Mar-23	R06	G	3	9-8-8-8-7-6-4
22.71	124 (124)	HAVA NAGEELA	Z Purton	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	7-8-8-8-8-9-8
22.74	128 (128)	ESCAPE ROUTE	K Teetan	08-Mar-23	R06	G	3	11-12-12-12-11-9-6
22.75	131 (131)	PRIME MINISTER	K C Leung	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	5-6-6-6-6-4-3
22.76	127 (127)	SN AFFLES	L Hewitson	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	8-7-7-7-7-10-7
22.77	122 (122)	ESCAPE ROUTE	K Teetan	01-Feb-23	R06	G	3	4-4-4-4-4-1-1

HV - TURF - 2200M (Record Time: 22.05)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.82	135 (135)	NEARLY FINE	C Y Ho	30-Oct-22	R07	G	3	8-7-8-8-9-3
22.83	133 (133)	FIVE G PATCH	H Bowman	21-Dec-22	R02	GF	3	8-9-8-8-8-9-5-2
22.99	133 (133)	ABOVE	R Maia	30-Oct-22	R07	G	3	5-6-7-7-6-2
23.05	119 (117)	NATURAL STORM	M F Poon	30-Oct-22	R07	G	3	6-5-5-6-7-4
23.09	119 (119)	NATURAL STORM	K Teetan	21-Dec-22	R02	GF	3	4-4-4-4-4-3-1-1
23.16	123 (123)	HIT THE SHOT	A Hamelin	30-Oct-22	R07	G	3	3-3-3-3-5-1
23.17	135 (135)	COPARTNER ELITES	Z Purton	30-Oct-22	R07	G	3	10-10-10-10-10-8
23.21	119 (117)	ENSURED	M F Poon	21-Dec-22	R02	GF	3	6-6-7-7-6-5-3-4
23.25	118 (120)	MANAGEMENT FOLKS	Z Purton	18-Jan-23	R03	G	4	10-11-11-11-11-12-9-5
23.28	120 (120)	TOTAL POWER	K Teetan	28-Jun-23	R01	G	3	4-4-4-4-5-4-2-2

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - AWT - 1200M (Record Time: 21.57)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.96	122 (122)	SUPER WIN DRAGON	C Y Ho	18-Sep-22	R08	WS	3	5-5-1
22.17	120 (120)	GUMMY GUMMY	Z Purton	23-Apr-23	R06	GD	3	9-9-10-5-2
22.33	125 (125)	ASTROLOGER	K Teetan	21-Jan-23	R01	GD	2	6-6-6-6-6
22.33	123 (123)	MAJESTIC STAR	H Bentley	09-Oct-22	R03	GD	1	5-3-1
22.39	116 (117)	GALAXY WITNESS	C Y Ho	04-Dec-22	R10	GD	2	10-10-9-6-3
22.42	125 (125)	LIGHTNING BOLT	H Bowman	10-May-23	R06	GD	3	10-10-10-9-3
22.45	122 (122)	YOUTHFUL DEAL	C Y Ho	23-Apr-23	R06	GD	3	2-2-2-1-1
22.45	115 (115)	ADEFILL	K Teetan	05-Mar-23	R09	GD	3	5-4-3-3-1
22.47	124 (122)	GRATEFUL HEART	C L Chau	09-Oct-22	R03	GD	1	6-5-3
22.51	115 (115)	SUPER WIN DRAGON	M Chadwick	04-Dec-22	R10	GD	2	5-4-4-2-1

ST - AWT - 1650M (Record Time: 21.20)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.50	129 (119)	BERLIN TANGO	Y L Chung	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	7-8-7-5
22.55	119 (119)	HANDSOME TWELVE	C L Chau	05-Mar-23	R07	GD	1	8-8-8-8-6-2
22.62	128 (128)	BILLIONAIRE SECRET	C Y Ho	23-Apr-23	R02	GD	4	10-10-10-10-9-5
22.73	135 (135)	KINGS SHIELD	Z Purton	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	1-1-2-1
22.73	115 (117)	SO WE JOY	C Y Ho	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	5-5-5-3
22.76	123 (123)	SAVAQUIN	A Badel	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	3-4-4-4
22.79	115 (113)	SPIRITED EXPRESS	M F Poon	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	6-6-6-7
22.80	127 (127)	NORDIC STAR	C Y Ho	10-May-23	R07	GD	3	14-14-14-13-13-3
22.86	123 (123)	ALL FOR ST PAUL'S	M Chadwick	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	2-2-3-6
22.86	115 (118)	APACHE PASS	K C Leung	26-Oct-22	R04	GD	2	4-3-1-2

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - AWT - 1800M (Record Time: 22.11)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.93	131 (131)	RIGHTEOUS DOCTRINE	S De Sousa	04-Dec-22	R05	GD	4	12-11-12-12-11-7-1
23.10	115 (115)	EL VALIENTE	M Chadwick	10-Jun-23	R05	GD	4	9-11-11-12-10-7-2
23.14	122 (122)	ADEFILL	K Teetan	10-Jun-23	R01	WF	3	4-5-5-5-6-3-2
23.27	122 (122)	TURQUOISE ALPHA	K Teetan	10-Jun-23	R05	GD	4	11-10-10-9-8-3-1
23.28	124 (124)	PERFECT TEAM	H Bowman	10-Jun-23	R01	WF	3	6-6-6-6-5-4-3
23.32	127 (127)	SO WE JOY	B Avdulla	10-Jun-23	R01	WF	3	7-7-7-7-7-5-4
23.41	135 (135)	ERIMO	A Badel	10-Jun-23	R01	WF	3	2-3-3-3-2-1-1
23.49	117 (117)	COLOURFUL BARON	V Borges	04-Dec-22	R05	GD	4	7-8-8-8-8-8-5
23.51	120 (120)	GALLANT HERO	Z Purton	10-May-23	R04	GD	4	5-6-7-6-3-3-1
23.56	120 (120)	CHATER PINS	M Chadwick	04-Dec-22	R05	GD	4	14-12-11-11-10-10-7

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1000M (Record Time: 20.89)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.53	128 (128)	UNIVERSAL PURSUIT	C Y Ho	01-Jul-23	R05	G	4	14-14-14-10
21.79	127 (127)	CARROLL STREET	A Hamelin	28-May-23	R04	G	2	8-8-7-6-2
21.94	122 (122)	FLYING DRAGON	K C Leung	23-Oct-22	R05	GF	3	6-9-2
21.96	128 (128)	DREAM WINNER	C Y Ho	21-May-23	R02	G	4	2-1-1-1-1
21.97	118 (116)	WINNER METHOD	M F Poon	19-Feb-23	R07	G	2	9-9-8-4-3
21.98	134 (134)	RUN RUN COOL	H Bentley	21-May-23	R07	G	3	9-7-6-5-2
22.05	118 (118)	FLYING HIGH	M Chadwick	26-Mar-23	R08	G	3	8-8-6-5-1
22.06	135 (128)	CALIFORNIA DEEPLY	Y L Chung	21-May-23	R07	G	3	6-9-9-9-8
22.08	122 (122)	CARROLL STREET	K Teetan	19-Feb-23	R07	G	2	6-5-3-1-1
22.08	119 (120)	SUPERB BOY	Z Purton	23-Oct-22	R05	GF	3	3-4-1

ST - TURF - 1200M (Record Time: 21.03)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.40	115 (115)	ADIOS	A Badel	09-Jul-23	R02	GF	1	3-3-3-5-1
21.42	135 (135)	COURIER WONDER	H Bowman	09-Jul-23	R02	GF	1	5-5-5-1-3
21.57	121 (121)	REWARDING TOGETHER	M Chadwick	09-Jul-23	R02	GF	1	2-2-2-3-2
21.70	134 (134)	DUKE WAI	Z Purton	09-Jul-23	R02	GF	1	4-4-4-2-4
21.71	128 (128)	PACKING TREADMILL	B Avdulla	25-Jun-23	R06	G	2	8-8-8-7-3
21.74	128 (128)	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	Z Purton	09-Apr-23	R08	G	G2	3-4-3-1-1
21.74	121 (121)	BEAUTY CHARGE	M Chadwick	25-Jun-23	R06	G	2	6-6-6-4-1
21.77	119 (114)	ROYAL PRIDE	K H Chan	09-Jul-23	R08	GF	3	12-12-12-11-4
21.83	127 (127)	RAGING BLIZZARD	Z Purton	09-Jul-23	R06	GF	4	6-7-7-4-2
21.84	123 (123)	CORDYCEPS SIX	S De Sousa	20-Nov-22	R06	GF	G2	11-13-12-10-5

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1400M (Record Time: 21.35)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.50	130 (130)	FANTASTIC TREASURE	K C Leung	11-Mar-23	R07	G	2	8-8-7-8-5-2
21.71	135 (135)	BEAUTY JOY	H Bowman	25-Jun-23	R03	G	G3	6-6-6-6-6-4
21.72	118 (118)	CIRCUIT STELLAR	M Chadwick	25-Jun-23	R03	G	G3	4-4-4-5-4-2
21.74	126 (126)	LUCKY SWEYNESSE	J McDonald	19-Mar-23	R07	G	G1	2-2-2-2-1-1
21.78	128 (128)	BEAUTY ETERNAL	Z Purton	25-Jun-23	R03	G	G3	3-3-3-3-2-1
21.78	120 (120)	ATULLIBIGEAL	L Ferraris	11-Mar-23	R07	G	2	9-9-9-9-9-5
21.80	121 (121)	UNPRESUMING	K Teetan	30-Apr-23	R09	G	3	13-13-13-13-9-6
21.81	128 (128)	CIRCUIT STELLAR	Z Purton	11-Mar-23	R07	G	2	1-1-1-1-1-1
21.82	121 (121)	SILVER SONIC	H Bentley	30-Apr-23	R09	G	3	7-10-10-6-5-4
21.94	116 (116)	THE GOLDEN SCENERY	H Bentley	01-Jan-23	R08	G	G3	6-6-6-6-4-3

ST - TURF - 1600M (Record Time: 21.31)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
21.32	128 (128)	GOLDEN SIXTY	C Y Ho	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	6-6-6-5-2-1
21.60	123 (123)	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	Z Purton	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	1-1-1-1-1-2
21.79	128 (128)	WAIKUKU	S De Sousa	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	3-3-3-3-3-3
21.80	123 (123)	EXCELLENT PROPOSAL	A Badel	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	7-7-7-7-7-5
21.88	123 (123)	MORE THAN THIS	K C Leung	20-Nov-22	R07	GF	G2	5-5-5-6-5-4
21.98	115 (115)	FANTASTIC TREASURE	K Teetan	04-Jun-23	R03	GF	G3	6-6-6-6-5-4
22.03	122 (122)	BEAUTY ETERNAL	Z Purton	04-Jun-23	R03	GF	G3	3-3-3-3-3-1
22.12	135 (135)	BEAUTY JOY	H Bowman	04-Jun-23	R03	GF	G3	4-4-4-4-4-3
22.20	133 (133)	FANTASTIC TREASURE	L Hewitson	24-Dec-22	R10	GF	2	4-4-4-4-3-2
22.21	123 (121)	PACKING TREADMILL	H T Mo	24-Dec-22	R10	GF	2	3-3-3-3-4-1

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 1800M (Record Time: 21.57)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.17	135 (135)	RUNNING GLORY	H Bowman	05-Mar-23	R08	G	2	6-7-7-8-7-6-2
22.25	118 (120)	SPIRITED EXPRESS	K C Leung	05-Mar-23	R08	G	2	11-11-10-9-10-10-5
22.29	133 (133)	THE IRISHMAN	S De Sousa	05-Mar-23	R08	G	2	7-9-11-11-11-11-8
22.31	115 (115)	THE BEST PEACH	A Badel	25-Jun-23	R07	G	G3	7-7-7-7-7-4-2
22.44	115 (115)	SPIRITED EXPRESS	M Dee	25-Jun-23	R07	G	G3	4-4-5-5-5-5-3
22.47	116 (116)	RUNNING GLORY	V Borges	05-Feb-23	R07	G	G3	5-5-5-5-5-4-2
22.50	122 (122)	TUCHEL	Z Purton	25-Jun-23	R07	G	G3	2-3-3-3-3-1-1
22.55	133 (133)	SEÑOR TOBA	H Bowman	05-Feb-23	R07	G	G3	3-3-3-3-3-2-1
22.62	115 (117)	VIVA CHALEUR	C Y Ho	05-Mar-23	R08	G	2	9-10-9-10-9-9-9
22.63	135 (135)	GLORIOUS DRAGON	H Bentley	05-Feb-23	R07	G	G3	6-6-6-6-6-6-4

ST - TURF - 2000M (Record Time: 21.42)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
22.27	126 (126)	TUCHEL	R Moore	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	4-3-3-3-5-4-2
22.28	126 (126)	STRAIGHT ARRON	B Shinn	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	8-8-9-9-9-9-5
22.29	126 (126)	VOYAGE BUBBLE	A Badel	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	14-13-5-5-4-2-1
22.36	126 (126)	BEAUTY ETERNAL	Z Purton	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	3-4-4-4-3-1-3
22.40	126 (126)	PROGNOSIS	Z Purton	30-Apr-23	R08	G	G1	6-7-7-7-7-5-2
22.52	126 (126)	SWEET ENCOUNTER	L Currie	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	6-6-7-6-6-8-7
22.52	126 (126)	SWORD POINT	H Bowman	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	5-5-6-7-7-5-6
22.53	126 (126)	ROMANTIC WARRIOR	J McDonald	30-Apr-23	R08	G	G1	3-3-3-3-2-1-1
22.58	126 (126)	SUPER SUNNY SING	C Y Ho	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	9-9-8-8-8-7-8
22.59	126 (126)	KEEFY	K C Leung	19-Mar-23	R08	G	4YO	1-1-1-1-1-3-4

10 Fastest Final 400M Time in 22/23 Season

By Location, Track & Distance

ST - TURF - 2400M (Record Time: 21.50)

Time	HCP (Actual) Wt (lbs)	Horse Name	Jockey	Race Date	Race & Going		Race Class	Position in Running
23.33	122 (122)	WIN MARILYN	D Lane	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	4-5-7-8-9-8-1-1
23.39	126 (126)	FIVE G PATCH	A Badel	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	9-9-9-9-9-9-8-3
23.73	126 (126)	NATURAL STORM	L Ferraris	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	8-8-8-8-8-8-7-8
23.75	126 (126)	GLORY VASE	J Moreira	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	6-6-6-7-7-5-3-3
23.75	126 (126)	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	H Bowman	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	6-5-5-5-4-4-4-1
23.77	126 (126)	PANFIELD	K Teetan	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	7-8-9-9-8-9-5-4
23.80	126 (126)	STRAIGHT ARRON	C Y Ho	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	7-7-7-7-7-5-5-4
23.92	126 (126)	BOTANIK	W Buick	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	3-2-2-2-2-2-2-2
23.95	126 (126)	SEÑOR TOBA	L Hewitson	28-May-23	R08	G	G1	5-6-6-6-6-6-6-7
24.13	126 (126)	BUBBLE GIFT	C Lemaire	11-Dec-22	R04	G	G1	9-9-8-6-6-6-7-6

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start



2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
172	12/7/2023	09	Class 2	D482	TELECOM FIGHTERS	Y S Tsui
171	12/7/2023	02	Class 5	B213	VINCY	C H Yip
170	12/7/2023	01	Class 5	D474	CIRCUIT SEVEN	A S Cruz
169	9/7/2023	11	Class 3	H171	SILVER SONIC	K W Lui
168	9/7/2023	08	Class 3	G469	CALL ME DANDY	K W Lui
167	9/7/2023	03	Class 5	C501	LUCKY MISSILE	D J Hall
166	6/7/2023	07	Class 4	H185	WATCH BUDDY	P F Yiu
165	3/7/2023	06	Class 3	G065	SUPER FORTUNE	A S Cruz
164	3/7/2023	01	Class 5	C110	WINWIN THIRTYTHREE	P F Yiu
163	1/7/2023	10	Class 3	G335	SUPERB BOY	K W Lui
162	1/7/2023	05	Class 4	C201	SPARKLING KNIGHT	C H Yip
161	1/7/2023	03	Class 4	E132	LET'S DO IT	D J Hall
160	28/6/2023	08	Class 3	E192	SPLENDID LIVING	P F Yiu
159	28/6/2023	03	Class 4	G372	YEABOI	C H Yip
158	18/6/2023	08	Class 2	E315	SAUVESTRE	F C Lor
157	14/6/2023	06	Class 4	E084	FLAMING PASSION	F C Lor
156	14/6/2023	04	Class 4	H198	JOYFUL HUNTER	K W Lui
155	14/6/2023	01	Class 5	E176	CONCERTO	K H Ting
154	10/6/2023	10	Class 2	E365	BOURBONAIRE	J Size
153	10/6/2023	07	Class 4	G269	ALL IS GOOD	K W Lui
152	10/6/2023	04	Class 5	G276	MASTER OF LUCK	K W Lui
151	10/6/2023	02	Class 4	D356	AMAZING ROCKY	T P Yung
150	4/6/2023	10	Class 3	G393	A PAL	F C Lor
149	4/6/2023	02	Class 4	E418	COLOURFUL PRINCE	D J Whyte
148	31/5/2023	03	Class 4	E192	SPLENDID LIVING	P F Yiu
147	28/5/2023	07	Class 4	G095	SETANTA	D A Hayes
146	24/5/2023	09	Class 3	D288	PRIME MINISTER	P F Yiu
145	24/5/2023	05	Class 4	C368	LONDON LUCKYSTAR	K W Lui
144	24/5/2023	04	Class 4	E084	FLAMING PASSION	F C Lor
143	21/5/2023	07	Class 3	E217	KA YING SPIRIT	C S Shum

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start (Con't)

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
142	21/5/2023	06	Class 4	G112	LUCKY GOLD	K W Lui
141	21/5/2023	03	Class 5	G179	BULB PRINCE	C H Yip
140	21/5/2023	01	Class 4	H097	SPEEDY FORTUNE	J Size
139	17/5/2023	08	Class 2	G061	EASON	F C Lor
138	17/5/2023	07	Class 3	E230	MEANINGFUL STAR	K W Lui
137	17/5/2023	04	Class 4	C431	THE HULK	C Fownes
136	13/5/2023	09	Class 3	G156	BRAVE DREAMS	A S Cruz
135	13/5/2023	04	Class 4	C201	SPARKLING KNIGHT	C H Yip
134	10/5/2023	03	Class 5	C514	LUCKY VICTOR	K H Ting
133	7/5/2023	08	Class 4	G269	ALL IS GOOD	K W Lui
132	7/5/2023	06	Class 4	G050	SUPER HIGHWAY	F C Lor
131	7/5/2023	01	Griffin Race	H212	CHANCHENG GLORY	K W Lui
130	23/4/2023	09	Class 3	G137	BEAUTY CHAMP	D J Whyte
129	23/4/2023	06	Class 3	G340	YOUTHFUL DEAL	F C Lor
128	23/4/2023	05	Class 4	E177	EVERYONE'S VICTORY	F C Lor
127	19/4/2023	06	Class 4	C368	LONDON LUCKYSTAR	K W Lui
126	15/4/2023	03	Class 5	D311	MAXIMIZE HEART	C H Yip
125	12/4/2023	09	Class 3	D049	XPONENTIAL	D J Whyte
124	9/4/2023	01	Griffin Race	H216	KAHOLO ANGEL	C Fownes
123	6/4/2023	09	Class 3	G246	WINNING ICEY	C Fownes
122	6/4/2023	05	Class 3	D415	ZONE D	J Size
121	2/4/2023	09	Class 3	G156	BRAVE DREAMS	A S Cruz
120	2/4/2023	06	Class 4	G001	WONDER YEARS	D J Whyte
119	29/3/2023	07	Class 3	G340	YOUTHFUL DEAL	F C Lor
118	29/3/2023	04	Class 4	G252	SHINING FORTUNE	J Size
117	22/3/2023	09	Class 3	G061	EASON	F C Lor
116	22/3/2023	08	Class 2	D479	SAVAQUIN	J Size
115	22/3/2023	04	Class 4	G037	RIGHT AS RAIN	D J Hall
114	19/3/2023	10	Class 3	G346	MIGHTY STRIDE	P F Yiu
113	19/3/2023	05	Class 2	G404	VICTOR THE WINNER	C S Shum

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start (Con't)

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
112	11/3/2023	07	Class 2	G076	CIRCUIT STELLAR	A S Cruz
111	11/3/2023	06	Class 4	E336	CHEVAL VALIANT	D J Whyte
110	8/3/2023	09	Class 2	B119	HANDSOME BO BO	C S Shum
109	8/3/2023	07	Class 3	G268	BRAVE STAR	K W Lui
108	8/3/2023	06	Class 3	G189	PEGASUS GENERAL	K H Ting
107	8/3/2023	05	Class 4	G363	SUPER VINCE	F C Lor
106	5/3/2023	08	Class 2	G070	CHAMPION DRAGON	A S Cruz
105	5/3/2023	07	Class 1	D029	EVERYONE'S DELIGHT	F C Lor
104	5/3/2023	05	Class 4	E320	THE MULTIPLIER	D A Hayes
103	1/3/2023	07	Class 3	G221	ATOMIC FORCE	C Fownes
102	1/3/2023	02	Class 4	E222	HK DRAGON	D J Whyte
101	26/2/2023	02	Class 3	D047	TRUE LEGEND	F C Lor
100	19/2/2023	08	Class 2	G010	RUNNING GLORY	J Size
99	19/2/2023	07	Class 2	D489	CARROLL STREET	D J Whyte
98	15/2/2023	05	Class 4	G247	SEE U AGAIN	C S Shum
97	15/2/2023	04	Class 4	E192	SPLENDID LIVING	P F Yiu
96	15/2/2023	01	Class 5	G201	DIAMOND SOARS	P F Yiu
95	12/2/2023	03	Class 2	G076	CIRCUIT STELLAR	A S Cruz
94	8/2/2023	09	Class 3	E302	GORYTUS	C S Shum
93	8/2/2023	06	Class 3	E046	SPEEDY MOUSE	F C Lor
92	8/2/2023	04	Class 3	E271	SPECIAL M	J Size
91	8/2/2023	01	Class 5	E296	FOXHUNTER WAY	K W Lui
90	5/2/2023	07	Group Three	G103	SENOR TOBA	C Fownes
89	1/2/2023	08	Class 3	C457	HERE COMES TED	D J Hall
88	1/2/2023	06	Class 3	E273	ESCAPE ROUTE	J Size
87	29/1/2023	10	Class 3	E199	SUPER DYNAMITE	P F Yiu
86	29/1/2023	03	Class 2	E300	TORONADO PHANTOM	J Size
85	24/1/2023	09	Class 3	G404	VICTOR THE WINNER	C S Shum
84	24/1/2023	01	Class 4	H081	BABY CRYSTAL	J Size
83	21/1/2023	05	Class 4	G317	ADEFILL	P F Yiu

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start (Con't)

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
82	18/1/2023	08	Class 3	E389	PRETTY QUEEN PRAWN	D J Whyte
81	15/1/2023	06	Class 4	H126	FAST BUCK	J Size
80	15/1/2023	03	Class 4	G424	DARING PURSUIT	C Fownes
79	11/1/2023	04	Class 2	B119	HANDSOME BO BO	C S Shum
78	8/1/2023	09	Group Three	D375	SIGHT SUCCESS	J Size
77	4/1/2023	04	Class 4	C136	KUNG FU TEA	D J Hall
76	1/1/2023	07	Class 2	D476	IMA SINGLE MAN	A S Cruz
75	1/1/2023	05	Class 4	G339	CHILLI BABA	P F Yiu
74	28/12/2022	09	Class 3	E130	LOYAL BABY	F C Lor
73	28/12/2022	01	Class 5	G229	FOREVER GLORIOUS	K W Lui
72	24/12/2022	07	Class 3	G452	FLAGSHIP WARRIOR	D A Hayes
71	24/12/2022	03	Class 4	G050	SUPER HIGHWAY	F C Lor
70	24/12/2022	01	Class 4 (Restricted)	G465	FORERUNNER	T P Yung
69	21/12/2022	08	Class 3	E275	YO BEAUTY	A S Cruz
68	21/12/2022	01	Class 5	D209	TELECOM MISSILE	C Fownes
67	18/12/2022	09	Class 3	G130	LIGHTNING BOLT	C S Shum
66	18/12/2022	07	Class 4	G252	SHINING FORTUNE	J Size
65	18/12/2022	06	Class 3	G333	CAPITAL LEGEND	C Fownes
64	18/12/2022	04	Class 4	B385	KASI FARASI	C H Yip
63	18/12/2022	03	Class 4	G343	EXCELLENT FIGHTER	P F Yiu
62	14/12/2022	03	Class 4	H082	ACT OF FAITH	J Size
61	11/12/2022	02	Class 4	G346	MIGHTY STRIDE	P F Yiu
60	7/12/2022	01	Class 4	B085	FEARLESS FIRE	D A Hayes
59	4/12/2022	07	Class 3	E462	HANDSOME TWELVE	T P Yung
58	4/12/2022	01	Class 5	E320	THE MULTIPLIER	D A Hayes
57	30/11/2022	07	Class 2	D334	REWARDING TOGETHER	F C Lor
56	27/11/2022	05	Class 3	G022	FIERY DIAMOND	T P Yung
55	27/11/2022	04	Class 4	G270	ACCELERANDO	J Size
54	27/11/2022	02	Class 5	E188	CHIU CHOW BROTHER	T P Yung
53	23/11/2022	01	Class 4	D356	AMAZING ROCKY	T P Yung

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start (Con't)

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
52	20/11/2022	09	Class 2	E467	ORIENTAL SMOKE	D A Hayes
51	20/11/2022	03	Class 2	G010	RUNNING GLORY	J Size
50	20/11/2022	02	Class 4	G346	MIGHTY STRIDE	P F Yiu
49	16/11/2022	06	Class 3	G111	GOLD MARQUIS	C Fownes
48	16/11/2022	05	Class 4	G261	SAVVY CHIC	F C Lor
47	16/11/2022	03	Class 4	E471	LESLIE	P F Yiu
46	16/11/2022	01	Class 5	C533	HAPPILY FRIENDS	W Y So
45	12/11/2022	05	Class 3	E217	KA YING SPIRIT	C S Shum
44	9/11/2022	09	Class 3	G104	STAR BRITE	K W Lui
43	9/11/2022	07	Class 2	E392	WHIZZ KID	A S Cruz
42	6/11/2022	01	Class 5	B456	SMART LEADER	W Y So
41	30/10/2022	10	Class 3	D234	STREET SCREAM	A S Cruz
40	30/10/2022	09	Class 2	D334	REWARDING TOGETHER	F C Lor
39	30/10/2022	04	Class 4	D179	JADE PHOENIX	F C Lor
38	26/10/2022	04	Class 2	C071	KINGS SHIELD	F C Lor
37	23/10/2022	05	Class 3	G335	SUPERB BOY	K W Lui
36	23/10/2022	02	Class 4	G270	ACCELERANDO	J Size
35	23/10/2022	01	Class 5	C466	EL JEFE	C H Yip
34	19/10/2022	05	Class 4	D367	EXCEPTIONAL NICE	W Y So
33	19/10/2022	04	Class 4	D118	MELBOURNE HALL	D J Hall
32	19/10/2022	01	Class 4	D419	LEGION OF MERIT	W Y So
31	16/10/2022	10	Class 3	G161	PACKING TREADMILL	K W Lui
30	16/10/2022	07	Class 4	G426	SWEET ENCOUNTER	J Size
29	16/10/2022	04	Class 4	E114	PLEASANT ENDEAVOR	P F Yiu
28	12/10/2022	04	Class 2	E120	BERLIN TANGO	A S Cruz
27	12/10/2022	03	Class 3	D234	STREET SCREAM	A S Cruz
26	9/10/2022	04	Class 5	E166	SUNNY BABY	D A Hayes
25	9/10/2022	02	Class 4	G022	FIERY DIAMOND	T P Yung
24	5/10/2022	06	Class 3	E249	NIMBLE NIMBUS	P F Yiu
23	1/10/2022	09	Class 2	C517	ALL FOR ST PAUL'S	F C Lor

2022/2023 WINS

Horses been stabled in CRC since last start (Con't)

No.	Race Date	Race No	Race Class	Brand No.	Horse Name	Trainer
22	1/10/2022	02	Class 4	G348	BIG ME	C Fownes
21	28/9/2022	06	Class 3	E275	YO BEAUTY	A S Cruz
20	28/9/2022	03	Class 4	C440	SEAWEED FORTUNE	K W Lui
19	28/9/2022	02	Class 4	D446	LUCKY DIAMOND	K H Ting
18	25/9/2022	07	Class 4	E097	GOOD BUDDY	D J Hall
17	25/9/2022	04	Class 4	G426	SWEET ENCOUNTER	J Size
16	25/9/2022	03	Group Three	E314	CALIFORNIA SPANGLE	A S Cruz
15	25/9/2022	02	Class 5	C514	LUCKY VICTOR	K H Ting
14	21/9/2022	07	Class 3	D234	STREET SCREAM	A S Cruz
13	21/9/2022	06	Class 3	E113	THE ANOMALY	K H Ting
12	18/9/2022	09	Class 2	E356	LUCKY WITH YOU	D A Hayes
11	18/9/2022	07	Class 3	G095	SETANTA	D A Hayes
10	18/9/2022	06	Class 4	E116	BAEBAE TSOI	F C Lor
9	18/9/2022	04	Class 5	E188	CHIU CHOW BROTHER	T P Yung
8	14/9/2022	03	Class 3	D285	VALIANT ELEGANCE	D J Whyte
7	14/9/2022	02	Class 4	G246	WINNING ICEY	C Fownes
6	14/9/2022	01	Class 4	D350	SUPER COMMANDER	P C Ng
5	11/9/2022	09	Class 2	D228	GOOD LUCK FRIEND	P F Yiu
4	11/9/2022	08	Class 4	G185	ETERNAL BLOOM	P F Yiu
3	11/9/2022	07	Class 3	E467	ORIENTAL SMOKE	D A Hayes
2	11/9/2022	05	Class 4	E217	KA YING SPIRIT	C S Shum
1	11/9/2022	02	Class 5	D186	STRIVE FOR GLORY	W Y So

CHAMPION AWARDS



Champion Awards



GOLDEN SIXTY

Horse of the Year

Champion Miler

Most Popular Horse



Champion Awards

Champion Sprinter
Champion Four-Year-Old



LUCKY SWEENESSE

Champion Middle-Distance Horse



ROMANTIC WARRIOR

Champion Stayer



RUSSIAN EMPEROR

Most Improved Horse



BEAUTY ETERNAL

Champion Griffin



HOWDEEPISYOURLOVE

Champion Awards



Champion Trainer **JOHN SIZE**

Champion Jockey **ZAC PURTON**

Most Popular Jockey **VINCENT HO**
Tony Cruz Award



Champion Awards

Year	Horse of the Year	Champion Jockey	Champion Trainer
2022/2023	Golden Sixty	Zac Purton (179)	John Size (79)
2021/2022	Golden Sixty	Zac Purton (136)	Frankie Lor (90)
2020/2021	Golden Sixty	Joao Moreira (157)	Caspar Fownes (79)
2019/2020	Exultant	Zac Purton (147)	Ricky Yiu (67)
2018/2019	Beauty Generation	Zac Purton (168)	John Size (78)
2017/2018	Beauty Generation	Zac Purton (136)	John Size (87)
2016/2017	Rapper Dragon	Joao Moreira (170)	John Size (95)
2015/2016	Werther	Joao Moreira (168)	John Size (68)
2014/2015	Able Friend	Joao Moreira (145)	John Moore (70)
2013/2014	Designs On Rome	Zac Purton (112)	Caspar Fownes (62)
2012/2013	Military Attack	Douglas Whyte (101)	Dennis Yip (69)
2011/2012	Ambitious Dragon	Douglas Whyte (107)	John Size (70)
2010/2011	Ambitious Dragon	Douglas Whyte (96)	John Moore (74)
2009/2010	Sacred Kingdom	Douglas Whyte (100)	John Size (75)
2008/2009	Viva Pataca	Douglas Whyte (96)	Caspar Fownes (68)
2007/2008	Good Ba Ba	Douglas Whyte (111)	John Size (68)
2006/2007	Vengeance Of Rain	Douglas Whyte (91)	Caspar Fownes (61)
2005/2006	Bullish Luck	Douglas Whyte (114)	John Size (77)
2004/2005	Silent Witness	Douglas Whyte (98)	Tony Cruz (91)
2003/2004	Silent Witness	Douglas Whyte (106)	John Size (73)
2002/2003	Grand Delight	Douglas Whyte (88)	John Size (67)
2001/2002	Electronic Unicorn	Douglas Whyte (77)	John Size (58)
2000/2001	Fairy King Prawn	Douglas Whyte (88)	Brian Kan (57)
1999/2000	Fairy King Prawn	Robbie Fradd (74)	Tony Cruz (57)
1998/1999	Indigenous	Basil Marcus (56)	David Hayes (45)

HONG KONG HORSES - OVERSEAS RECORDS



Courtesy of QREC PHOTO



Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records



By Jurisdiction (as at 11 September 2023)

Country / Region	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Starts	Earnings (HK\$)
AUS	1	4	8	5	47	7,719,531
FR	0	0	0	0	1	0
GB	2	2	2	2	18	7,855,795
JPN	5	6	3	2	63	75,683,072
KOR	1	1	0	2	10	4,714,800
MAC	8	9	7	9	72	18,924,500
NZ	0	0	0	0	3	2,220
QAT	1	0	0	0	2	11,167,297
SIN	11	4	9	4	42	87,484,382
UAE	7	9	10	6	81	96,256,572
USA	1	0	0	0	3	1,397,520
TOTALS	37	35	39	30	342	\$311,205,689

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Australia

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
11-Apr-15	DOMINANT	RANDWICK	Sydney Cup (G1)	3200	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	6/11	222,143
21-Mar-15	DOMINANT	ROSEHILL	Ranvet Stakes (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	D Oliver	5/7	60,501
09-Nov-13	LUCKY NINE	FLEMINGTON	VRC Sprint Classic (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	6/13	147,400
25-Oct-13	LUCKY NINE	MOONEE VALLEY	Manikato Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	2/12	1,299,600
29-Oct-11	BEAR HERO	FLEMINGTON	Coolmore Stud Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	D E Ferraris	B Prebble	10/10	-
29-Oct-11	HAPPY ZERO	FLEMINGTON	Chatham Stakes (G3)	1400	Turf	J Moore	D Dunn	11/15	-
22-Oct-11	SILVER GRECIAN	MOONEE VALLEY	Crystal Mile (G2)	1600	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	10/12	-
15-Oct-11	MIGHTY HIGH	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Cup (G1)	2400	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	17/18	-
08-Oct-11	MIGHTY HIGH	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Stakes (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	4/9	136,800
30-Sep-11	HAPPY ZERO	MOONEE VALLEY	Manikato Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	7/8	83,300
24-Sep-11	MIGHTY HIGH	CAULFIELD	Handicap	1700	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	3/11	52,479
24-Sep-11	SILVER GRECIAN	CAULFIELD	Sir Rupert Clarke Stakes (G1)	1400	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	6/17	58,310
10-Sep-11	HAPPY ZERO	MOONEE VALLEY	McEwen Stakes (G3)	1000	Turf	J Moore	D Dunn	6/9	24,990
02-Nov-10	MR MEDICI	FLEMINGTON	Melbourne Cup (G1)	3200	Turf	L Ho	D Beadman	10/23	946,250
16-Oct-10	MR MEDICI	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Cup (G1)	2400	Turf	L Ho	G Mosse	6/18	562,500
26-Jul-09	FOREVER FIGHT	CRANBOURNE	Handicap	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	C Symons	4/12	6,647
24-Nov-07	GROWL	SANDOWN	Eclipse Stakes (G3)	1800	Turf	A Lee	C Williams	6/10	14,400
27-Oct-07	GROWL	MOONEE VALLEY	Crystal Mile (G2)	1600	Turf	A Lee	H Bowman	8/12	27,600
04-Feb-06	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	FLEMINGTON	Lightning Stakes (G1)	1000	Turf	D Oughton	D Whyte	3/11	265,050
17-Dec-05	ALWAYS FLYING	FLEMINGTON	Handicap	1100	Turf	D J Hall	R Waymouth	3/12	36,477
03-Dec-05	ALWAYS FLYING	SANDOWN	Handicap	1000	Turf	D J Hall	S Arnold	3/9	23,450
05-Nov-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	FLEMINGTON	The Age Classic (G2)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	G Childs	3/9	158,490
03-Nov-05	ALWAYS FLYING	FLEMINGTON	Lexus Stakes (Listed)	1100	Turf	D J Hall	S Arnold	9/15	-
29-Oct-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	FLEMINGTON	Handicap	1200	Turf	D Oughton	B Prebble	3/15	268,200
29-Oct-05	SUPER KID	FLEMINGTON	Mackinnon Stakes (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	N Rawiller	10/10	-
22-Oct-05	SUPER KID	MOONEE VALLEY	Cox Plate (G1)	2040	Turf	J Moore	N Rawiller	7/14	566,200
08-Oct-05	SUPER KID	CAULFIELD	Toorak Handicap (G1)	1600	Turf	J Moore	N Rawiller	2/13	375,480
17-Sep-05	SUPER KID	CAULFIELD	Handicap	1400	Turf	J Moore	N Rawiller	2/17	369,180
19-Feb-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	MOONEE VALLEY	Australia Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	B Prebble	1/9	1,385,475
05-Feb-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	FLEMINGTON	Lightning Stakes (G1)	1000	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	3/12	274,050
30-Oct-04	ELEGANT FASHION	FLEMINGTON	Mackinnon Stakes (G1)	2000	Turf	D A Hayes	D Nikolic	4/14	112,000

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Australia (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
23-Oct-04	ELEGANT FASHION	MOONEE VALLEY	Cox Plate (G1)	2040	Turf	D A Hayes	G Mosse	9/13	-
16-Oct-04	ALL THRILLS TOO	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Sprint (G1)	1100	Turf	D A Hayes	V Hall	14/14	-
02-Oct-04	ALL THRILLS TOO	FLEMINGTON	Gilgai Stakes (G3)	1200	Turf	D A Hayes	S Dye	11/15	-
04-Sep-04	ALL THRILLS TOO	FLEMINGTON	Bobby Lewis Quality Stakes (G3)	1200	Turf	D A Hayes	M Walker	14/14	-
05-Nov-02	HELENE VITALITY	FLEMINGTON	Melbourne Cup (G1)	3200	Turf	D A Hayes	G Mosse	21/23	-
19-Oct-02	HELENE VITALITY	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Cup (G1)	2400	Turf	D A Hayes	D Dunn	12/17	-
05-Oct-02	HELENE VITALITY	FLEMINGTON	Turnbull Stakes (G2)	2000	Turf	D A Hayes	S Baster	4/14	60,200
05-Oct-02	ABLE CHOICE	FLEMINGTON	Concept Sports Stakes (Listed)	1420	Turf	J Moore	M Cahill	7/9	-
22-Sep-02	ABLE CHOICE	CAULFIELD	Caulfield Guineas Prelude (G3)	1400	Turf	J Moore	S Seamer	11/14	-
22-Sep-02	HELENE VITALITY	CAULFIELD	Underwood Stakes (G1)	1800	Turf	D A Hayes	S Baster	13/13	-
07-Sep-02	ABLE CHOICE	FLEMINGTON	Ascot Vale Stakes (G2)	1200	Turf	J Moore	M Cahill	4/9	61,040
07-Sep-02	HELENE VITALITY	FLEMINGTON	Craiglee Stakes (G2)	1600	Turf	D A Hayes	S Baster	8/14	-
17-Aug-02	ABLE CHOICE	MOONEE VALLEY	Mitchell McKenzie Stakes (Listed)	1000	Turf	J Moore	M Cahill	2/6	69,120
18-Oct-95	MAKARPURA STAR	CAULFIELD	Coongy Handicap (G3)	2000	Turf	J Moore	P Payne	3/10	52,200
01-Nov-94	RIVER VERDON	FLEMINGTON	Melbourne Cup (G1)	3200	Turf	D Hill	J Marshall	20/24	-
22-Oct-94	RIVER VERDON	MOONEE VALLEY	Cox Plate (G1)	2040	Turf	D Hill	J Marshall	11/14	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

France

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
07-Aug-16	GOLD-FUN	DEAUVILLE	Prix Maurice de Gheest (G1)	1300	Turf	R Gibson	C Soumillon	FE	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Great Britain

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
24-Jun-23	WELLINGTON	ASCOT	Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	R Gibson	R Moore	10/16	-
18-Jun-16	GOLD-FUN	ASCOT	Diamond Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	R Gibson	C Soumillon	2/9	1,471,877
16-Jun-15	ABLE FRIEND	ASCOT	Queen Anne Stakes (G1)	1600	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	6/8	60,124
19-Jun-12	LITTLE BRIDGE	ASCOT	King's Stand Stakes (G1)	1000	Turf	C S Shum	Z Purton	1/22	2,385,790
19-Jun-12	JOY AND FUN	ASCOT	King's Stand Stakes (G1)	1000	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	16/22	-
14-Jun-11	SWEET SANETTE	ASCOT	King's Stand Stakes (G1)	1000	Turf	A T Millard	J Spencer	3/19	415,830
19-Jun-10	JOY AND FUN	ASCOT	Golden Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	13/24	-
19-Jun-10	HAPPY ZERO	ASCOT	Golden Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	22/24	-
20-Jun-09	SACRED KINGDOM	ASCOT	Golden Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	B Prebble	5/14	150,344
18-Jun-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	YORK	Golden Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	1/15	2,202,585
14-Jun-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	YORK	King's Stand Stakes (G2)	1000	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	4/16	106,955
10-Jul-04	BOWMAN'S CROSSING	ASCOT	Silver Trophy Stakes (G3)	1600	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	6/10	11,690
08-Jul-04	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	NEWMARKET	July Cup (G1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	4/20	177,125
19-Jun-04	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	ASCOT	Golden Jubilee Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	3/14	394,625
15-Jun-04	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	ASCOT	King's Stand Stakes (G2)	1000	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	2/19	441,980
15-Jun-04	BOWMAN'S CROSSING	ASCOT	Queen Anne Stakes (G1)	1600	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	7/16	-
17-Jun-03	FIREBOLT	ASCOT	King's Stand Stakes (G2)	1000	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	9/20	-
24-Jul-99	INDIGENOUS	ASCOT	King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes (G1)	2400	Turf	I W Allan	C Asmussen	6/8	36,870

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Japan

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
30-Sep-18	LUCKY BUBBLES	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	K W Lui	B Prebble	PU/16	-
24-Jun-18	WERTHER	HANSHIN	Takarazuka Kinen (G1)	2200	Turf	J Moore	H Bowman	2/16	4,407,408
03-Jun-18	WESTERN EXPRESS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	S Clipperton	10/16	159,060
25-Mar-18	BLIZZARD	CHUKYO	Takamatsunomiya Kinen (G1)	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	K Teetan	5/18	801,900
01-Oct-17	BLIZZARD	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	G Mosse	5/16	680,120
04-Jun-17	BEAUTY ONLY	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	Z Purton	6/18	579,272
04-Jun-17	CONTENTMENT	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	J Moreira	10/18	144,818
05-Jun-16	CONTENTMENT	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	B Prebble	12/12	-
06-Dec-15	GUN PIT	CHUKYO	Champions Cup (G1)	1800	Dirt	C Fownes	Z Purton	16/16	-
04-Oct-15	RICH TAPESTRY	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C W Chang	C Lemaire	6/15	429,590
29-Mar-15	AEROVELOCITY	CHUKYO	Takamatsunomiya Kinen (G1)	1200	Turf	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	1/18	6,430,578
08-Jun-14	GLORIOUS DAYS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	J Moreira	6/17	560,000
02-Jun-13	GLORIOUS DAYS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	D Whyte	11/18	-
02-Jun-13	HELENE SPIRIT	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	G Mosse	16/18	-
30-Sep-12	LUCKY NINE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	5/16	940,500
30-Sep-12	LITTLE BRIDGE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C S Shum	Z Purton	10/16	-
03-Jun-12	LUCKY NINE	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	11/18	-
03-Jun-12	GLORIOUS DAYS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	D Whyte	14/18	-
02-Oct-11	LUCKY NINE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	5/15	969,000
02-Oct-11	GREEN BIRDIE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	T Angland	8/15	484,500
11-Sep-11	LUCKY NINE	HANSHIN	Centaur Stakes (G2)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	2/15	2,377,824
11-Sep-11	GREEN BIRDIE	HANSHIN	Centaur Stakes (G2)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	T Angland	14/15	-
05-Jun-11	BEAUTY FLASH	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	W C Marwing	9/18	-
05-Jun-11	THUMBS UP	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	11/18	-
03-Oct-10	ULTRA FANTASY	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	H W Lai	1/16	9,151,386
03-Oct-10	GREEN BIRDIE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	M Du Plessis	7/16	530,100
12-Sep-10	GREEN BIRDIE	HANSHIN	Centaur Stakes (G2)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	M Du Plessis	2/15	2,194,336
06-Jun-10	SIGHT WINNER	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	C Williams	5/18	870,000
06-Jun-10	FELLOWSHIP	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	9/18	174,000
06-Jun-10	BEAUTY FLASH	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	11/18	-
07-Jun-09	SIGHT WINNER	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	B Prebble	6/18	574,000
07-Jun-09	ARMADA	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	D Whyte	8/18	410,000
08-Jun-08	ARMADA	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Size	D Whyte	2/18	3,082,800

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Japan (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
08-Jun-08	BULLISH LUCK	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	B Prebble	14/18	-
08-Jun-08	GOOD BA BA	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A Schutz	O Doleuze	17/18	-
03-Jun-07	GOOD BA BA	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A Schutz	E Saint-Martin	7/18	396,000
03-Jun-07	JOYFUL WINNER	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Moore	G Mosse	9/18	198,000
03-Jun-07	ABLE ONE	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Moore	N Callow	12/18	-
03-Jun-07	THE DUKE	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	R Fradd	15/18	-
01-Oct-06	SILENT WITNESS	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (G1)	1200	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	4/16	952,000
04-Jun-06	BULLISH LUCK	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	B Prebble	1/18	7,368,380
04-Jun-06	JOYFUL WINNER	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	3/18	1,813,340
04-Jun-06	THE DUKE	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	D Dunn	15/18	-
02-Oct-05	SILENT WITNESS	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (JPNG1)	1200	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1/16	6,815,200
02-Oct-05	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (JPNG1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	B Prebble	11/16	-
05-Jun-05	SILENT WITNESS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	3/18	1,792,296
05-Jun-05	BULLISH LUCK	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	A S Cruz	G Mosse	4/18	1,022,000
05-Jun-05	BOWMAN'S CROSSING	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (G1)	1600	Turf	D Oughton	A Delpech	13/18	-
03-Oct-04	CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (JPNG1)	1200	Turf	D Oughton	B Prebble	3/16	1,787,040
06-Jun-04	SELF FLIT	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	W M Lai	10/18	-
24-Nov-02	INDIGENOUS	NAKAYAMA	Japan Cup (G1)	2200	Turf	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	6/16	1,360,000
23-Nov-02	RED SUN	NAKAYAMA	Japan Cup Dirt (JPNG1)	1800	Dirt	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	14/16	-
02-Jun-02	JEUNE KING PRAWN	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	H K Yim	10/18	-
02-Jun-02	RED PEPPER	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	P C Kan	G Mosse	12/18	-
25-Nov-01	INDIGENOUS	TOKYO	Japan Cup (G1)	2400	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	7/15	1,137,500
03-Jun-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	9/18	-
01-Oct-00	BEST OF THE BEST	NAKAYAMA	Sprinters Stakes (JPNG1)	1200	Turf	T P Wong	D Whyte	15/16	-
04-Jun-00	FAIRY KING PRAWN	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPN G1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	R Fradd	1/18	6,978,380
28-Nov-99	INDIGENOUS	TOKYO	Japan Cup (G1)	2400	Turf	I W Allan	D Whyte	2/14	5,846,357
13-Jun-99	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	E Saint-Martin	12/14	-
13-Jun-99	HOLY GRAIL	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	K S Yu	14/14	-
14-Jun-98	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	I W Allan	D Whyte	2/17	2,265,387
15-May-94	WINNING PARTNERS	TOKYO	Yasuda Kinen (JPNG1)	1600	Turf	N Begg	L O'Sullivan	14/16	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Korea

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
10-Sep-23	APACHE PASS	SEOUL	Korea Cup (G3)	1800	Sand	P C Ng	D Lane	9/14	-
10-Sep-23	DUKE WAI	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (G3)	1200	Sand	P C Ng	D Lane	4/15	420,000
04-Sep-22	KINGS SHIELD	SEOUL	Korea Cup (G3)	1800	Sand	F C Lor	M Chadwick	9/13	-
04-Sep-22	COMPUTER PATCH	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (G3)	1200	Sand	K H Ting	M Chadwick	5/12	236,000
08-Sep-19	GLORIOUS ARTIST	SEOUL	Korea Cup (KORG1)	1800	Sand	F C Lor	C Y Ho	4/11	325,000
08-Sep-19	UGLY WARRIOR	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (KORG1)	1200	Sand	Y S Tsui	C Y Ho	13/16	-
09-Sep-18	FIGHT HERO	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (KORG1)	1200	Sand	Y S Tsui	K C Leung	2/13	1,029,000
10-Sep-17	CIRCUIT LAND	SEOUL	Korea Cup (KORG1)	1800	Sand	C S Shum	N Rawiller	9/11	-
10-Sep-17	LUCKY YEAR	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (KORG1)	1200	Sand	C S Shum	N Rawiller	14/15	-
11-Sep-16	SUPER JOCKEY	SEOUL	Korea Sprint (KOR G1)	1200	Sand	A T Millard	K Teetan	1/16	2,704,800

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Macau

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
03-Mar-19	HORSE OF FORTUNE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	S de Sousa	1/9	1,325,000
03-Mar-19	ROMANTIC TOUCH	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	J Moreira	2/9	575,000
03-Mar-19	LITTERATEUR	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	R Gibson	M Chadwick	4/9	162,500
03-Mar-19	BORN IN CHINA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	K W Lui	U Rispoli	8/9	-
04-Mar-18	ROMANTIC TOUCH	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	J Moreira	1/10	1,325,000
04-Mar-18	MARVEL HERO	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	U Rispoli	3/10	300,000
20-May-17	ROMANTIC TOUCH	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	Z Purton	1/7	1,325,000
20-May-17	MARVEL HERO	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	J Moreira	5/7	87,500
17-Apr-16	GREAT SPIRIT	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	P F Yiu	K C Leung	3/10	360,000
17-Apr-16	SUPER LIFELINE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A T Millard	G Lerena	4/10	195,000
17-Apr-16	ALL YOU WISH	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	J Moreira	5/10	105,000
17-Apr-16	GURUS DREAM	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	N Callan	6/10	60,000
17-Apr-16	DIVINE CALLING	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	O Doleuze	9/10	-
18-Apr-15	GURUS DREAM	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	O Doleuze	1/10	1,272,000
18-Apr-15	GREAT SPIRIT	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	P F Yiu	K C Leung	2/10	552,000
18-Apr-15	WINNING LEADER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	N Rawiller	3/10	288,000
18-Apr-15	SUPER LIFELINE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A T Millard	K Teetan	4/10	156,000
18-Apr-15	MULTIVICTORY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	D Whyte	6/10	48,000
31-May-14	MY NAME IS BOND	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	J Moreira	1/10	1,060,000
31-May-14	DEEP THINKER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	P F Yiu	T Berry	2/10	460,000
31-May-14	WINNING LEADER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	Z Purton	3/10	240,000
31-May-14	ZAIDAN	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	A Suborics	4/10	130,000
31-May-14	NOBLE ALPHA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C W Chang	O Doleuze	5/10	70,000
21-Apr-13	NOBLE ALPHA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C W Chang	O Doleuze	1/10	1,060,000
21-Apr-13	REAL SUPREME	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	4/10	130,000
22-Apr-12	KYARA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	W M Lai	6/12	48,000
22-Apr-12	AMIGO	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C W Chang	O Doleuze	7/12	-
22-Apr-12	CROWN WITNESS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	9/12	-
22-Apr-12	TURF EXPRESS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	A Suborics	11/12	-
18-Nov-11	DYNAMIC BLITZ	TAIPA	Macau Sand Premier Cup	1300	Sand	P F Yiu	O Doleuze	3/12	288,000
10-Apr-11	ST FEVRE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	2/14	529,000
10-Apr-11	BLUE SKY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	4/14	149,500
10-Apr-11	SOARING DRAGON	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	W C Marwing	11/14	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Macau (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
10-Apr-11	ELEGANCE DESIRE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	12/14	-
10-Apr-11	OUR LUCKY BABY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	Y T Cheng	13/14	-
17-Apr-10	VITAL FLYER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C W Chang	J Lloyd	4/12	149,500
17-Apr-10	GREAT ACHIEVEMENT	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	K L Man	H W Lai	5/12	80,500
17-Apr-10	ROMA PEGASUS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	6/12	46,000
17-Apr-10	TERRIFIC BRETHREN	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	O Doleuze	12/12	-
12-Apr-09	JOYFUL WINNER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	E Saint-Martin	1/14	1,219,000
12-Apr-09	GALLANT LION	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	2/14	529,000
12-Apr-09	GREAT GUY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	W M Lai	7/14	-
12-Apr-09	RIVER JORDAN	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	W C Marwing	8/14	-
13-Apr-08	SUNNY KING	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	M Nunes	4/14	161,000
13-Apr-08	FULL OF JOY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A Lee	H W Lai	5/14	92,000
13-Apr-08	MAVERICK STAR	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	Y T Cheng	7/14	-
13-Apr-08	EGYPTIAN RA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D J Hall	E Saint-Martin	8/14	-
13-Apr-08	SURVEY SURVEY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	11/14	-
13-Apr-08	MY CHOICE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D J Hall	B Prebble	13/14	-
01-Apr-07	SOUNDS BEST	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	W M Lai	2/14	552,000
01-Apr-07	MAVERICK STAR	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	Y T Cheng	3/14	299,000
01-Apr-07	WEALTHY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	M Nunes	7/14	-
01-Apr-07	EXPECTATIONS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	B K Ng	O Doleuze	9/14	-
01-Apr-07	SILVER SUN	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C H Yip	B Prebble	13/14	-
05-Mar-06	GOOD PROFIT	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C S Shum	S Dye	2/14	552,000
05-Mar-06	LIGHTNING STAR	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	C Soumillon	3/14	299,000
05-Mar-06	CHEEKY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	C Brown	5/14	92,000
05-Mar-06	FIFTY FIFTY	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	N Ryan	6/14	-
05-Mar-06	EXPECTATIONS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	B K Ng	B Prebble	9/14	-
05-Mar-06	BEING FAMOUS	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A Lee	G Mosse	14/14	-
20-Mar-05	HELENE PILLAGING	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	1/14	1,196,000
20-Mar-05	FIGURES	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D Oughton	G Mosse	2/14	552,000
20-Mar-05	SIROCCO	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A T Millard	D Whyte	4/14	161,000
20-Mar-05	FAMOUS DANCER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	G Schofield	6/14	-
20-Mar-05	SANBENITO	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	A S Cruz	C Williams	12/14	-
20-Mar-05	CLASSIC MASTER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	J Moore	M Rodd	14/14	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Macau (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
04-Apr-04	PERFECT PARTNER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	P Payne	2/14	552,000
04-Apr-04	GOLCONDA	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	I W Allan	A Marcus	5/14	92,000
04-Apr-04	CLEMENT SUPREME	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D A Hayes	G Mosse	6/14	-
04-Apr-04	THE DUKE	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	C Fownes	G Schofield	7/14	-
04-Apr-04	CELESTIAL MAGIC	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D A Hayes	O Doleuze	10/14	-
04-Apr-04	PLANET RULER	TAIPA	Macau Hong Kong Trophy	1500	Turf	D A Hayes	S Dye	12/14	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

New Zealand

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
04-Nov-08	VITAL KING	ELLERSLIE	Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage 2004 Stakes (G3)	2000	Turf	P O'Sullivan	C Ormsby	10/10	-
11-Oct-08	VITAL KING	MATAMATA	Matamata Cup (Listed)	1600	Turf	P O'Sullivan	J Waddell	12/12	-
05-Sep-08	VITAL KING	TE RAPA	Waikato Draught 1400	1400	Turf	P O'Sullivan	C Ormsby	9/11	2,220

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Qatar

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
18-Feb-23	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	Al Rayyan / Turf	H.H. The Amir Trophy (QAT G1)	2400	Turf	D Whyte	A Sanna	1/12	11,167,297
18-Feb-23	SENIOR TOBA	Al Rayyan / Turf	H.H. The Amir Trophy (QAT G1)	2400	Turf	C Fownes	H Bentley	7/12	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Singapore

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
25-May-19	SOUTHERN LEGEND	KRANJI	Kranji Mile (SIN G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	Z Purton	1/13	4,927,365
25-May-19	SINGAPORE SLING	KRANJI	Kranji Mile (SIN G1)	1600	Turf	A T Millard	K Teetan	3/13	886,061
26-May-18	SOUTHERN LEGEND	KRANJI	Kranji Mile (SIN G1)	1600	Turf	C Fownes	Z Purton	1/13	5,070,577
26-May-18	HORSE OF FORTUNE	KRANJI	Kranji Mile (SIN G1)	1600	Turf	A T Millard	K Teetan	2/13	1,801,389
17-May-15	AEROVELOCITY	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	P O'Sullivan	Z Purton	1/9	3,347,040
17-May-15	LUCKY NINE	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	3/9	601,880
17-May-15	RICH TAPESTRY	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C W Chang	O Doleuze	5/9	117,440
17-May-15	DAN EXCEL	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	T Berry	1/11	10,041,120
17-May-15	MILITARY ATTACK	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	C Fownes	Z Purton	2/11	3,567,240
18-May-14	LUCKY NINE	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	1/9	3,516,900
18-May-14	STERLING CITY	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	5/9	123,400
18-May-14	DAN EXCEL	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	T Berry	1/12	10,550,700
18-May-14	MILITARY ATTACK	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	3/12	1,897,275
19-May-13	LUCKY NINE	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	1/11	3,591,000
19-May-13	MILITARY ATTACK	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	Z Purton	1/13	10,773,000
19-May-13	DAN EXCEL	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	W C Marwing	2/13	3,827,250
20-May-12	ZAIDAN	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	J McDonald	2/11	3,815,100
20-May-12	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	7/11	188,400
20-May-12	THUMBS UP	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	9/11	188,400
22-May-11	SACRED KINGDOM	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	G Boss	6/10	63,300
22-May-11	GREEN BIRDIE	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	B Prebble	7/10	63,300
22-May-11	IRIAN	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	3/12	1,447,988
22-May-11	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	8/12	189,900
16-May-10	GREEN BIRDIE	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	C Fownes	M Du Plessis	1/10	3,252,534
16-May-10	HAPPY ZERO	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	3/10	584,886
16-May-10	JOY AND FUN	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	6/10	57,062
17-May-09	SACRED KINGDOM	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint	1200	Turf	P F Yiu	B Prebble	1/13	3,009,600
17-May-09	INSPIRATION	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint	1200	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	9/13	52,800
18-May-08	SANZIRO	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint	1200	Turf	C Fownes	D Beasley	3/12	589,375
18-May-08	ABSOLUTE CHAMPION	KRANJI	Krisflyer International Sprint	1200	Turf	D J Hall	B Prebble	DNF	-
14-May-06	BOWMAN'S CROSSING	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	C Fownes	G Mosse	3/13	1,482,000
16-May-04	BOWMAN'S CROSSING	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	D Oughton	M Kinane	3/16	1,383,000

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

Singapore (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
16-May-04	AIN'T HERE	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	D A Hayes	G Mosse	4/16	691,500
07-Mar-03	COME SEE YOU	KRANJI	Singapore Classic (G3)	1800	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	1/13	2,395,600
11-May-02	INDIGENOUS	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	I W Allan	O Doleuze	3/13	1,399,650
11-May-02	OLYMPIC EXPRESS	KRANJI	Singapore Airlines International Cup (G1)	2000	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	4/13	683,550
11-May-02	FIREBOLT	KRANJI	Krisflyer Sprint (G3)	1200	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	7/12	-
11-May-02	CHARMING CITY	KRANJI	Krisflyer Sprint (G3)	1200	Turf	D A Hayes	D Dunn	9/12	-
12-May-01	PLENTY-PLENTY	KRANJI	Krisflyer Sprint (SING1)	1200	Turf	I W Allan	D Harrison	4/11	226,800
04-Mar-00	ORIENTAL EXPRESS	BUKIT TIMAH	Singapore Airlines International Cup	2000	Turf	I W Allan	K Fallon	4/14	742,500
04-Mar-00	RESFA	BUKIT TIMAH	Singapore Airlines International Cup	2000	Turf	D A Hayes	B Marcus	5/14	337,500
04-Mar-00	HOLY GRAIL	BUKIT TIMAH	Singapore Airlines International Cup	2000	Turf	I W Allan	D Harrison	8/14	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

UAE

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
25-Mar-23	SIGHT SUCCESS	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	J Size	R Moore	4/15	588,405
25-Mar-23	DUKE WAI	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	P C Ng	C L Chau	5/15	353,043
25-Mar-23	GLORIOUS DRAGON	MEYDAN	Dubai Turf (G1)	1800	Turf	P C Ng	N Callan	12/14	
25-Mar-23	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	MEYDAN	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2410	Turf	D Whyte	A Sanna	8/10	470,724
25-Mar-23	SENIOR TOBA	MEYDAN	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2410	Turf	C Fownes	F Dettori	10/10	
4-Mar-23	RUSSIAN EMPEROR	MEYDAN	Jebel Hatta (G1)	1800	Turf	D Whyte	A Sanna	5/14	82,377
4-Mar-23	SENIOR TOBA	MEYDAN	Dubai City Of Gold (G2)	2410	Turf	C Fownes	A Sanna	8/14	
30-Mar-19	GOLD MOUNT	MEYDAN	Dubai Gold Cup (G2)	3200	Turf	R Gibson	R Moore	4/10	588,967
30-Mar-19	FIGHT HERO	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	Y S Tsui	J Moreira	6/9	392,465
30-Mar-19	SOUTHERN LEGEND	MEYDAN	Dubai Turf (G1)	1800	Turf	C Fownes	Z Purton	6/13	941,916
30-Mar-19	WISHFUL THINKER	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	R Gibson	A Badel	7/13	-
10-Mar-18	CLASSIC EMPEROR	MEYDAN	Burj Nahaar (G3)	1600	Dirt	W Y So	O Murphy	8/13	-
22-Feb-18	CLASSIC EMPEROR	MEYDAN	95-105 Handicap	1600	Dirt	W Y So	K C Leung	UR/8	-
25-Mar-17	AMAZING KIDS	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1200	Turf	J Size	J Moreira	6/12	155,230
25-Mar-17	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	J Moore	T Berry	7/14	-
25-Mar-17	DUNDONNELL	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	C Fownes	C Soumillon	9/14	-
04-Mar-17	DUNDONNELL	MEYDAN	Mahab Al Shimaal (G3)	1200	Dirt	C Fownes	C Soumillon	3/10	155,230
04-Mar-17	FABULOUS ONE	MEYDAN	Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint	1200	Turf	W Y So	O Murphy	10/16	-
11-Feb-17	DUNDONNELL	MEYDAN	The Track Meydan Golf Handicap	1200	Dirt	C Fownes	C Soumillon	2/10	193,955
11-Feb-17	FABULOUS ONE	MEYDAN	The Track Meydan Golf Handicap	1200	Dirt	W Y So	O Murphy	9/10	-
26-Mar-16	PENIAPHOBIA	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	A S Cruz	J Moreira	3/13	777,530
26-Mar-16	NOT LISTENIN'TOME	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	J Moore	R Moore	8/13	-
26-Mar-16	SUPER JOCKEY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	A T Millard	J Moreira	5/10	466,518
26-Mar-16	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	G Mosse	7/10	-
26-Mar-16	DOMINEER	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	C Fownes	L Dettori	8/10	-
26-Mar-16	MASTER KOCHANWONG	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	D J Hall	D Whyte	9/10	-
26-Mar-16	GUN PIT	MEYDAN	Dubai World Cup (G1)	2000	Dirt	C Fownes	J Moreira	12/12	-
05-Mar-16	GUN PIT	MEYDAN	Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 (G1)	2000	Dirt	C Fownes	J Moreira	2/12	622,024
05-Mar-16	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Mahab Al Shimaal (G3)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	G Mosse	3/6	155,506
11-Feb-16	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Al Shindagha Sprint (G3)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	G Mosse	1/10	935,124
28-Mar-15	PENIAPHOBIA	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	A S Cruz	D Whyte	2/16	1,551,300
28-Mar-15	AMBER SKY	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	P F Yiu	R Moore	4/16	387,825

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

UAE (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
28-Mar-15	BUNDLE OF JOY	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	D J Hall	J Moreira	5/16	232,695
28-Mar-15	SUPER JOCKEY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	A T Millard	R Moore	2/13	3,102,600
28-Mar-15	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	O Doleuze	3/13	1,551,300
28-Mar-15	LUCKY NINE	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	C Fownes	B Prebble	11/13	-
28-Mar-15	DESIGNS ON ROME	MEYDAN	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2410	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	4/9	2,326,950
29-Mar-14	AMBER SKY	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	P F Yiu	J Moreira	1/12	4,656,900
29-Mar-14	JOY AND FUN	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	9/12	-
29-Mar-14	STERLING CITY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	J Moore	J Moreira	1/13	9,313,800
29-Mar-14	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	C W Chang	O Doleuze	2/13	3,104,600
29-Mar-14	DOMINANT	MEYDAN	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2410	Turf	J Moore	J Moreira	5/15	1,164,225
29-Mar-14	AKEED MOFEED	MEYDAN	Dubai World Cup (G1)	2000	Tapeta	R Gibson	D Whyte	5/16	2,328,450
29-Mar-14	MILITARY ATTACK	MEYDAN	Dubai World Cup (G1)	2000	Tapeta	J Moore	J Moreira	10/16	-
29-Mar-14	BLAZING SPEED	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	A S Cruz	J Moreira	10/13	-
08-Mar-14	RICH TAPESTRY	MEYDAN	Mahab Al Shimaal (G3)	1200	Tapeta	C W Chang	O Doleuze	1/14	931,380
30-Mar-13	JOY AND FUN	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	D Cruz	T Angland	2/16	1,551,700
30-Mar-13	EAGLE REGIMENT	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	K L Man	O Doleuze	3/16	775,850
30-Mar-13	FREDERICK ENGELS	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	J Moore	W C Marwing	8/13	-
31-Mar-12	JOY AND FUN	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G1)	1000	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	3/15	775,600
31-Mar-12	LUCKY NINE	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	C Fownes	B Prebble	3/12	1,551,200
31-Mar-12	XTENSION	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	J Moore	J Lloyd	5/15	1,163,400
31-Mar-12	AMBITIOUS DRAGON	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	A T Millard	D Whyte	7/15	-
31-Mar-12	CALIFORNIA MEMORY	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	A S Cruz	M Chadwick	12/15	-
26-Mar-11	SUNNY KING	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	J Moore	G Mosse	3/9	1,558,700
26-Mar-11	GREEN BIRDIE	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	C Fownes	B Prebble	4/9	779,350
26-Mar-11	DIM SUM	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	J Moore	D Beadman	7/9	-
26-Mar-11	DYNAMIC BLITZ	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	P F Yiu	O Doleuze	8/9	-
26-Mar-11	BEAUTY FLASH	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	A S Cruz	G Mosse	8/16	-
26-Mar-11	KING DANCER	MEYDAN	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2410	Turf	S Woods	R Moore	9/14	-
03-Feb-11	DYNAMIC BLITZ	MEYDAN	Al Shindagha Sprint (G3)	1200	Tapeta	P F Yiu	O Doleuze	1/12	935,520
27-Mar-10	JOY AND FUN	MEYDAN	Al Quoz Sprint (G3)	1200	Turf	D Cruz	B Doyle	1/16	4,660,200
27-Mar-10	ONE WORLD	MEYDAN	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Tapeta	J Moore	D Beadman	3/10	1,553,400
27-Mar-10	GOOD BA BA	MEYDAN	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1800	Turf	D Cruz	W C Marwing	8/16	-
28-Mar-09	LUCKY QUALITY	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	Y S Tsui	O Doleuze	9/12	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

UAE (Cont.)

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
29-Mar-08	VIVA PATACA	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2400	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	2/16	7,785,000
29-Mar-08	FLORAL PEGASUS	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1777	Turf	A S Cruz	G Mosse	7/16	-
29-Mar-08	BULLISH LUCK	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1777	Turf	A S Cruz	B Prebble	13/16	-
29-Mar-08	WATCH WHAT HAPPENS	NAD AL SHEBA	Godolphin Mile (G2)	1600	Dirt	S Woods	D Beadman	11/14	-
06-Mar-08	VIVA MACAU	NAD AL SHEBA	Jebel Hatta (G2)	1777	Turf	J Moore	D Beadman	4/16	97,313
06-Mar-08	WATCH WHAT HAPPENS	NAD AL SHEBA	Burj Nahaar (G3)	1600	Dirt	S Woods	D Whyte	10/14	-
31-Mar-07	VENGEANCE OF RAIN	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2400	Turf	D E Ferraris	A Delpech	1/14	23,445,000
31-Mar-07	BULLISH LUCK	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai World Cup (G1)	2000	Dirt	A S Cruz	B Prebble	3/7	4,689,000
25-Mar-06	BULLISH LUCK	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1777	Turf	A S Cruz	C Soumillon	5/15	1,164,300
25-Mar-06	RUSSIAN PEARL	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Duty Free (G1)	1777	Turf	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	9/15	-
27-Mar-04	MULTIDANDY	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Golden Shaheen (G1)	1200	Dirt	A S Cruz	F Coetzee	11/12	-
23-Mar-02	HELENE VITALITY	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Sheema Classic (G1)	2400	Turf	D A Hayes	G Mosse	2/15	3,120,000
24-Mar-01	FAIRY KING PRAWN	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Duty Free (G2)	1777	Turf	I W Allan	R Fradd	2/15	3,120,000
24-Mar-01	DALIAPOUR	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Sheema Classic (G2)	2400	Turf	I W Allan	J Murtagh	7/16	-
24-Mar-01	INDIGENOUS	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai Sheema Classic (G2)	2400	Turf	I W Allan	W C Marwing	13/16	-
25-Mar-00	INDIGENOUS	NAD AL SHEBA	Dubai World Cup (G1)	2000	Dirt	I W Allan	B Marcus	8/13	-

Hong Kong Horses - Overseas Records

USA

Date	Horse	Course	Race	Distance (M)	Surface	Trainer	Jockey	Placing	HK\$Earnings
01-Nov-14	RICH TAPESTRY	SANTA ANITA PARK	Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	O Doleuze	14/14	-
04-Oct-14	RICH TAPESTRY	SANTA ANITA PARK	Santa Anita Sprint Championship (G1)	1200	Dirt	C W Chang	O Doleuze	1/5	1,397,520
06-Sep-92	RIVER VERDON	ARLINGTON PARK	Arlington Million (G1)	2000	Turf	D Hill	B Marcus	11/12	-

TV PROGRAMME GUIDE



Programme Description		
Racing To Win is a comprehensive preview show of Hong Kong racing. From form analysis to trackwork highlights and interviews, this is the show to watch if you need information on forthcoming race meetings at Sha Tin or Happy Valley. An expert team of presenters will also provide their race-by-race selections, best bets and value picks.		
Channel	Presenter	Broadcasting Time (HK)
TVB Pearl	Mark McNamara Tom Wood Nick Child Paul Lally	Every Tuesday and Friday night at 1:05am. For public holiday race meetings, two nights before at 01:05AM
i-CABLE CH18		Every Tuesday and Friday at 5:00pm. For public holiday race meetings, two nights before at 5:00pm
Website (hkjc.com)		Every Tuesday and Friday at 7:00pm. For public holiday race meetings, two nights before at 7:00pm

*Programme time subject to the final announcement of TVB



Programme Description		
Trackside provides live broadcasts of all races in Hong Kong. Every angle is covered by the team, including pre-race analysis from the paddock, market moves, statistics, interviews and final selections from our commentators.		
Channel	Presenter	Broadcasting Time (HK)
TVB Ch. 85 – (Nicam service available)	Mark McNamara Tom Wood Nick Child Jenny Chapman Paul Lally	*Day meeting at 12:30pm (10 races) Day meeting at 12:00pm (11 races) Night meeting at 7:00pm (8/9 races)
i-CABLE CH18		Day, Twilight & Night meetings from 30 minutes before race 1

*Programme time subject to the final announcement of TVB

TV PROGRAMME GUIDE



Programme Description

Filmed ahead of every race meeting, our team of expert presenters reveal their top picks to follow at Sha Tin and Happy Valley.

Channel	Presenter	Broadcasting Time (HK)
Website (hkjc.com)	Mark McNamara Tom Wood Nick Child Paul Lally	Two to Follow will be available one day before night meetings & Saturday day meetings at 7:00pm. Two days before Sunday meetings at 7:00pm.



Programme Description

Respected form analyst Alan Aitken takes an in-depth look at two key upcoming races in Hong Kong.

Channel	Presenter	Broadcasting Time (HK)
Website (hkjc.com)	Alan Aitken	The Winning Factor video will be available two days before day meetings from 7:00pm.